Evolving Energy Evolving Lifestyles

ANNUAL REPORT

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER CO. LTD.

INSIDE THIS REPORT

	CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE	
1.	COMPANY INFORMATION	2
2.	CORPORATE DIRECTORY	3
3.	PARTICULARS OF TOP EXECUTIVES/OFFICERS	4
4.	LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	5
5.	CONSOLIDATED KEY HIGHLIGHTS – 2018	6
6.	CORE VALUES & CODE OF CONDUCTS	7-10
7.	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	11-12
8.	NOTICE OF THE 11Th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	13
9.	CORPORATE ETHOS	14
10.	TYPICAL ELECTRICITY TRANSPORT MODEL	15
11.	TYPICAL OIL REFINING MODEL	15
12.	LETTER FROM THE CHAIRMAN	16-17
	THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING	
13.	DIRECTORS PROFILE	19-21
14.	SUCCESS MILESTONES	22-23
15.	DIRECTORS REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS	24-32
	COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES	
16.	MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	34-35
17.	PICTURES FROM 10TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	36
18.	KEY OPERATING AND FINANCIAL DATA OF PRECEDING 5 (FIVE) YEARS	37
19.	FINANCIAL REVIEW – 2018	38
20.	INVESTOR COMPLAINT REDRESSAL MECHANISM	39
21.	CEO AND CFO'S DECLARATION TO THE BOARD	40
22.	CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE	41
23.	COMPLIANCE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE	42-52
24.	VARIOUS COMMITTEES	53
25.	VALUE ADDED STATEMENT	54
	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
26.	AUDITORS REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS	55-91
	DIRECTORS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY	
27.	PETROMAX REFINERY LTD.	92-119
28.	PROXY FORM AND ATTENDANCE SLIP	120

COMPANY INFORMATION

Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd., is a Public Limited Company, registered under The Companies Act, 1994. The Company was incorporated in Bangladesh as a private limited company on 4th November, 2007 vide registration no. C-68888(1400)/07 and subsequently converted into public limited company on 28th September 2009. The registered office of the Company is located at Youth Tower, 822/2, Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka–1216 and the Plant is located at Fatepur, Madhobpur, Hobigonj, Bangladesh. The Company has 86 MW power plant and started commercial production from 10th February, 2009.

Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. produce electricity from natural gas and supply to Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) under a 15 year Power Purchase agreement for supply of power with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) held on 14th February, 2008.

After successful completion of Initial Public Offering (IPO) the Company has started trading of shares in Dhaka and Chittagongstock exchange from July 15, 2014.

The company has a subsidiary company Petromax Refinery Ltd (PRL) a condensate fractionation plant situated at Mongla, Bagerhat, Bangladesh and an associate company Midland Power Co. Ltd. a 51 MW Independent Power Producer (IPP) situated at Ashuganj,Brahmanbaria.





CORPORATE DIRECTORY

Board of Directors:
Mr. Rezakul Haider
Chairman
Mr. Feroz Alam
Managing Director
Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad
Director
Mr. A.K.M Badiul Alam
Director
Mr. Shamsuzzaman
Director
Mr. Mohammad Liaquat Ali
Independent Director
Mr. Golam Nabi FCA
Independent Director
Company Secretariat:
Mr. Bhulon Kumar Bhowmik
Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Yeasin Ahmed, ACS
Company Secretary

Registered Office:	
822/2 Rokeya Sarani, Mirpur	
Dhaka-1216	
Tel: +88-02 9025401-2	
Fax- +88-02 9032436	
E-Mail: info@youthbd.com	
Website: www.youthbd.com	

Auditors :

ACNABIN Chartered Accountants

BDBL Bhaban (Level-13 & 14),

12 Kawran Bazar C/A Dhaka - 1215,

Tel: +88-02-814 4347-52

Fax: +88-02-814 4353

www.acnabin.com

Main Bankers:

Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.

Eastern Bank Ltd.

Bank Asia Ltd.



I



PARTICULARS OF TOP EXECUTIVES/OFFICERS

Feroz Alam

Position Educational Qualification Date of Joining Last Five Years' Experience

Engr. Md. Hafizur Rahman

Position Educational Qualification Date of Joining Last Five Years' Experience

Engr. Shariful Islam

Position Educational Qualification Date of Joining Last Five Years' Experience

Bhulon Bhowmik

Position Educational Qualification Date of Joining Last Five Years' Experience

Yeasin Ahmed, ACS

Position Educational Qualification Date of Joining Last Five Years' Experience

Hasan Imam Siddiki, ACA

Position Educational Qualification Date of Joining Last Five Years' Experience Director & Managing Director Bachelor of Arts Since start of the Project Worked as Managing Director in different companies within the group

Executive Director BSc Engineer – Mechanical (BUET) Since start of the Project Worked as Executive Director in different companies within the group

COO - Project and Power Gen. BSc Engineer – Mechanical (RUET) 01.01.2010 Worked as Sr. Manager in different companies within the group

Chief Financial Officer (CFO) MBA (Finance), LLB, ITP 01.01.2008 Worked as Sr. Manager in different companies within the group

Company Secretary BBA, MBA (Finance), ACS 02.05.2014 Worked as Manger in different Group of companies

Manager - Finance BBA, MBA (AIS), ACA 01.03.2015 Worked as Manager in Audit Firms



THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

All Members & Shareholders Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited

Dear Sir(s)

The undersigned on behalf of the Board of Directors of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. is pleased to present herewith the Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements which includes Statement of Financial Position as at June 30, 2018 and the related Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended June 30, 2018 and notes thereon.

Thanking You

Sincerely Yours,

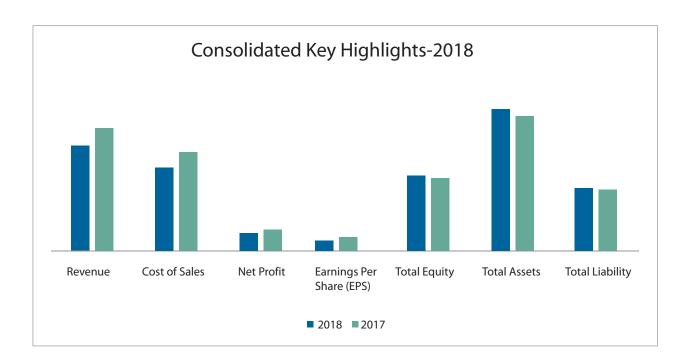
Yeasin Ahmed, ACS Company Secretary





CONSOLIDATED KEY HIGHLIGHTS-2018

Particulars	2018	2017	Change in %
Revenue	7384.77	8642.56	-14.55%
Cost of Sales	5832.55	6889.32	-15.34%
Net Profit	701.76	949.89	-26.12%
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	4.10	6.28	-34.69%
Total Equity	5306.41	5130.30	3.43%
Total Assets	9969.07	9443.11	5.57%
Total Liability	4383.00	4312.81	1.63%





CORE VALUES & CODE OF CONDUCTS

6.1. ETHICS:

Ethics deal primarily with conflicts of interest and integrity. A conflict of interest could be defined as a situation that arises when a decision making authority is seen to have a personal stake in the outcome of the decision itself. This code covers various situations which an SPCL employee may face in the areas of financial control, personal integrity, conflicts, etc, and the role which they should play in such circumstances. This code provides a common code of conduct, which should be adhered to, by all SPCL employees.

6.2 CONFLICTS OF INTEREST:

An employee or director of SPCL shall always act in the interest of the company, and ensure that any business or personal association which he / she may have does not involve a conflict of interest with the operations of the company and his / her role therein.

- 6.2.1 An employee of SPCL, shall not accept a position or responsibility in any other non-SPCL company or not-for-profit organization without specific approval
- 6.2.2 Shall not be involved in the decisions pertaining to companies where he / she holds financial interest directly or indirectly, including through close relatives in a company.
- 6.2.3 Shall not direct business to a supplier managed by a relative or close friend.
- 6.2.4 Shall not solicit subcontractors and vendors for donation / advertisements to a charity, in which the employee is involved.
- 6.2.5 Using company facilities for personal purposes or for spouse's / relatives business.
- 6.2.6 Shall not treat personal expenses / trips as business expenses / trips.
- 6.2.7 Shall not take part-time job requiring the employee to spend time, during normal working hours or using office equipment in meeting personal responsibilities.
- 6.2.8 Shall not be in a position to influence career decision about a spouse or relative.
- 6.2.9 Shall not pursue any business or profession outside SPCL including consultancy.

The above shall not apply to (whether for remuneration or otherwise):

a) Nominations to the boards of SPCL companies, joint ventures or associate companies.

- Memberships / positions of responsibility in educational / professional bodies, wherein such association will benefit the employee / SPCL Company.
- c) Nominations / memberships in government committees / bodies or organizations.
- d) Exceptional circumstances, as determined by the competent authority.

6.3 MEMBERSHIP OF SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANISATIONS

Potential conflicts arise when executives take up memberships of Organizations and Associations that undertake Social Service of various kinds. Conflicts arise in the form of fund-raising from SPCL for such Associations / Organizations, using company infrastructure and facilities to discharge responsibilities towards that organization and providing use of such facilities directly to the Association / Organizations and its members. Prior approval from the management should be obtained, for undertaking such activities.

6.4 GIFTS

- 6.4.1 Buying equipment from suppliers for personal use at high discounts is absolutely prohibited.
- 6.4.2 Accepting free trips / holidays within Bangladesh and / or abroad and / or members of employees family, from suppliers is also absolutely prohibited.
- 6.4.3 Business associates such as JV partners, technology suppliers and other closely related companies may also make similar offers. These should be reported to the management, who shall provide guidance.
- 6.4.4 Small value gifts and flowers on festive occasions from anyone are normally acceptable. High value gifts in extraordinary circumstances, if required, need to be specially approved by the concern management.

6.5 CONFIDENTIALITY AND DISCRETION

Executives should, at all times, realize that they are in possession of sensitive, classified and confidential information that should not be parted with, in any circumstances to Competitors, Investment analysts, Stock brokers, Newspaper reporters and Government officials before intimating the same to BSEC, DSE & CSE as material or price sensitive information. Some illustrations of such information are given here.

- 6.5.1 Financial Information.
- 6.5.2 Tax Planning Measures.
- 6.5.3 Potential Joint Venture deals being negotiated.
- 6.5.4 New Product Introductions.
- 6.5.5 Manufacturing Process and Recipe for Products. Employees should maintain total confidentiality with any such classified information.



6.6 PERSONAL INTEGRITY

In day – to – day work most employees are called upon to support broad company objectives like providing equal employment opportunity and environmental protection. Some responsibilities are on a more personal level. For example, every employee also has a direct role in helping to keep the company's records accurate and in protecting company assets.

Sometimes the chance for illegal or unethical personal gain will arise. That is when employees must remember that integrity depends on individual integrity. Every employee should develop the ability to distinguish the right from the wrong and relentlessly follow the right even when it may be very tempting to do otherwise.

6.7 SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORKPLACE

Equality in employment can be seriously impaired when women are subjected to gender specific harassment such as sexual harassment at workplace. Such conduct is discriminatory when the woman has reasonable grounds to believe that her objection would disadvantage her in connection with her employment, including recruiting or promotion, or when it creates a hostile working environment.

The following rules are therefore applicable, regarding this matter.

6.7.1 Company should provide a procedure for resolution, settlement or prosecution for acts of sexual harassment, by taking all steps required.

For this purpose, sexual harassment includes such unwelcome sexually determined behavior as

- 6.7.1.1 Physical contact and advances;
- 6.7.1.2 A demand or request for sexual favors;
- 6.7.1.3 Sexually colored remarks;
- 6.7.1.4 Showing pornography;
- 6.7.1.5 Any other unwelcome physical, verbal or non-verbal conduct of sexual nature.

All managers or persons in-charge of work place are required to take appropriate steps, to prevent sexual harassment.

6.8 CODE OF CONDUCT:

- 6.8.1 Every employees of SPCL shall devote their whole time and attention to and use their best skills and care in the business and affairs of the Company and at all times faithfully and diligently perform such duties assigned to them by the Company.
- 6.8.2 They shall not at any time during the continuance of the employment hereunder solicit, seek, engage or be

interested or concerned either directly or indirectly or alone or jointly in any other office, trade, business or occupation without the prior permission in writing of the Company.

- 6.8.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this document if, in the opinion of the Company, they commit any breach in the observance of performance of their obligations hereunder or if they are, in the opinion of the Company, guilty of any misconduct, including disobedience, breach of duty or gross carelessness or if they absent themself without leave then and in any and every such case it shall be lawful for the Company, (notwithstanding any waiver by the Company of antecedent breach or circumstances justifying the termination of their services under this clause) to terminate this employment forthwith without notice whatsoever and/or to dismiss them from the services of the Company without prejudice to the Company's remedial rights in respect of such breach or circumstances. In the event of such termination or dismissal they will be entitled to their salary including all allowances up to the date of termination according to the provisions of labor law.
- 6.8.4 As a corollary to their obligation, under sub-clause 2 above, they shall devote their whole-time attention to the Company and use their best skills and care for the benefit of the Company and any discovery or invention or secret process or improvement in procedure made or discovered by them or any work capable of copy right whilst in the service of the Company in connection with or in any manner affecting or relating to the businessof the Company or capable of being adopted for use therein or in connection therewith, shall forthwith be disclosed to the Company and if and whenever required to do so by the Company, they shall, at the cost the Company, apply or join the Company in applying for letters, patents or other equivalent protection in Bangladesh and in any other part of the world for any such discovery, invention, process or improvement as aforesaid and shall at the cost of the Company execute and do all instruments and things necessary for vesting the said letters patents or other equivalent protection when obtained and all right, title and interest to and in the same shall vest in the Company absolutely and as sole beneficial owner or in such other person as the Company may specify.
- 6.8.5 During association with the Company, our employees will have access to and be furnished with such information, trade secrets, processes, inventions, customer/supplier lists, etc. which would be sensitive for the Company and therefore would be treated as absolutely confidential (Confidential Information) and they may themselves develop or be a contributory to such Confidential Information. Hence, as a corollary to their duty to act





always in the interest of the Company, they shall be obliged not to divulge or communicate to any person other than necessary to those who need to know such information for Company's business and use such Confidential Information solely for the benefit and in the best interests of the Company.

- 6.8.6 All Confidential Information belongs to the Company and is always to be used for the Company's benefit, needless to mention, such obligation on employee's part will have to be honored, even after they cease to be associated with the Company. Hence, if there is any apprehension that the Confidential Information could be misused to the Company's detriment, you should refrain from associating, joining, or taking up employment with any other person for such period, as is considered necessary by the Company. They can also during their tenure with the company and during the notice period prior to their separation from the company, be restrained from coming to work, associating or communicating with the Company officials for such time as is considered necessary.
- 6.8.7 Considering the sensitivity of the confidential information which will come to the knowledge, the employee shall not engage in any activity even after ceasing to be in employment with the Company, which will adversely affect the interest of the Company including advising and utilizing the information to the disadvantage of the Company.
- 6.8.8 Every employee shall not at any time within twelve months after the cessation of their employment with the Company, either directly or indirectly, or through any proprietary firm or a partnership firm in which he/she is a partner or through any Company in which he/she is a partner or through any Company in which he/she is a shareholder or director, or engage with in any manner whatsoever, solicit or seek to employ or appoint as agent, or engage with, any employee or officer or associate of the Company unless a period of twelve months has elapsed since the date of separation of the concerned employee, agent or associate, unless specifically approved by the management of the Company.
- 6.8.9 Every employee shall also not request, encourage or cause any of the past, present or prospective customer, supplier, employee or independent contractor to withdraw, curtail or cancel a business relationship with the Company or otherwise interfere in any manner with the relationship between the Company and such past, present or prospective customer, supplier, employee or independent contractor.

6.9 POLITICAL NON ALIGNMENT

As a secular and nonpolitical enterprise, SPCL shall not **6.14** have any type of political alignments:

6.9.1 SPCL shall be committed to and support the constitution and governance systems of the country in which it operates.

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

- 6.9.2 SPCL shall not support any specific political party and not have any political affiliations.
- 6.9.3 All SPCL Employees are free to contribute or participate in the political process if it does not create conflict of interest or invade work related commitments.

6.10 PROTECTING COMPANY ASSETS

It is the responsibility of all employees to protect the interests of all stakeholders of the company.

6.10.1 The assets of SPCL shall not be misused; they shall be employed primarily and judiciously for the purpose of conducting the business for which they are duly authorized. These include tangible assets such as equipment and machinery, systems, facilities, materials and resources, as well as intangible assets such as information technology and systems, proprietary information, intellectual property, and relationships with customers and suppliers.

6.11 DONATIONS

Any amount of donation shall be made only with prior approval of Chairman/Board of Directors/CEO. This will include advertisement in the souvenir or any such support directly or indirectly.

6.12 CORPORATE CITIZENSHIP

- 6.12.1 SPCL shall be committed to good corporate citizenship, not only in the compliance of all relevant laws and regulations but also by actively assisting in the improvement of quality of life of the people in the communities in which it operates. The company shall encourage volunteering by its employees and collaboration with community groups.
- 6.12.2 SPCL also encouraged to develop systematic processes and conduct management reviews from time to time so as to set strategic direction for social development activity.
- 6.12.3 SPCL shall not treat these activities as optional, but should strive to incorporate them as an integral part of its business plan.

6.13 **REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

- 6.13.1 Employees of SPCL, in their business conduct, shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations, in letter and spirit.
- 6.13.2 Directors of SPCL shall comply with applicable laws and regulations of all the relevant regulatory and other authorities. As good governance practice they shall safeguard the confidentiality of all information received by them by virtue of their position.

5.14 SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS & CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION Handling of sensitive and confidential information

relating to the business of SPCL is very crucial. It is also a highly regulated area which requires compliance



- 6.14.1 An employee of SPCL and his / her immediate family shall not derive any benefit or counsel, or assist others to derive any benefit, from access to and possession of information about the company or its clients or suppliers that is not in the public domain and, thus, constitutes unpublished, price-sensitive insider information.
- 6.14.2 An employee of SPCL shall not use or proliferate information that is not available to the investing public, and which therefore constitutes insider information, for making or giving advice on investment decisions about the securities of SPCL client or supplier on which such insider information has been obtained. Such insider information might include (without limitation) the following:

- CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY
- An employee of SPCL and his / her immediate family 6.14.2.1 Acquisition and divestiture of businesses or business units.
 - 6.14.2.2 Financial information such as profits, earnings and dividends.
 - 6.14.2.3 Announcement of new product introductions or developments.
 - 6.14.2.4 Asset revaluations.
 - 6.14.2.5 Investment decisions / plans.
 - 6.14.2.6 Restructuring plans.
 - 6.14.2.7 Major supply and delivery agreements.
 - 6.14.2.8 Raising of finances.
 - 6.14.3 An employee of SPCL shall also respect and observe the confidentiality of information pertaining to other companies, their patents, intellectual property rights, trademarks and inventions; and strictly observe a practice of non-disclosure.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Shahjibazar Power believes that the fair practice of excellent corporate governance is fundamental to ensuring sustainability of the Business of the Company. The Board of Directors of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. (SPCL) is responsible for the Corporate Governance of the Company. This statement outlines the policies and practices related to the corporate governance guidelines enacted by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) and fully adopted by us to keep the Company's business integrity and performance on the right track. The Board of Directors put their best effort to establish an appropriate internal control system and risk management procedures to make sure the accountability, transparency at every level of its operation. Moreover, the Directors follow some principles set for them to oversee the function and set up clear guidelines for the management.

Board Composition

The Board of SPCL is comprised of seven (7) Directors including the Chairman of the Company. In compliance with the Corporate Governance Guidelines issued by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC), the board has appointed two (2) Independent Directors with diversified knowledge and experience which provides a balance and ensures transparency in decision making process.

Responsibilities of the Board

The Board assumes overall responsibility for the strategic direction of the Company, retains full and effective control over the company, oversees the operations and activities through appropriate delegation of authority to the management and decisions in subsidiaries. The main role of the Board is to take decisions concerning certain policies, budgets, financing plan and major capital expenditures of the Company. The board is governed by a formal board charter setting out its composition, processes and responsibilities. The primary responsibilities of the board are to:

- Retain full and effective control of the company
- · Give strategic direction to the company
- Take decisions concerning certain policies, budgets, financing plan and major capital expenditures of the Company.
- Monitor management in implementing plans and strategies, as approved by the board
- Appoint the CEO and other directors
- Ensure that succession is planned
- Identify and regularly monitor key risk areas and key performance indicators of the business
- Ensure that the company complies with relevant laws, regulations and codes of business practice
- Ensure that the company communicates with shareholders and relevant stakeholders openly and promptly
- · Monitoring the company's integrated performance
- Establish a formal and transparent procedure for appointment to the board
- Regularly review the report provided by the Audit Committee
- Assess the performance of the board, its committees and its individual members on a regular basis

In order to fulfill their responsibilities, directors always have unrestricted access to information including financial data, documents, and records of the company.

Board Meeting

In fulfillment of its responsibilities, the Board of Directors of SPCL holds periodic meetings and takes appropriate decisions. The Board meets not only for scheduled meeting but also on other occasions to deal with urgent matters that require attention; additional meetings are convened on an ad hoc basis.

As per the provision mentioned under Section 96 of the Companies Act-1994, a meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held at least once in every three months and at least four such meetings shall be held in every year.

Pursuant to the above, The Board met Four (4) times during the reporting period and all the directors including both the independent directors were present in most of the meetings The Company Secretary and the Chief Financial Officer were also present in the Board meetings.

Rotation of Directors

Under the Companies Act 1994, one third of the directors are required to retire by rotation each year and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. Here, Mr. Rezakul Haider and Mr. Md Shamsuzzaman Directors of the Company retire by rotation and also offer themselves for re-appointment at the ensuing AGM.

Company Secretary

The Company Secretary, Mr. Yeasin Ahmed ACS is responsible for providing guidance to the Chairman and Board of Directors in respect of their responsibilities, authorities and power. He is directly accountable to the Board, through the Chairman. He is also responsible to advice on the corporate governance and other rules and regulations imposed by different regulatory authorities including RJSC, DSE, CSE, BSEC. He facilitates the distribution of information to the concerned office or person in a timely manner like agenda items for board meetings, investor communications and any other corporate announcement including Price Sensitive Information which may have significant material impact on the performance of the Company.

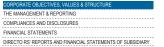
Chief Financial Officer

The name of the Chief Financial Officer is Mr. Bhulon Bhowmik. He is the Assistant General Manager and also the Head of Finance & Accounts of the Company. His certification on the financial statements is disclosed in Page No. 40.

Board Committee- Audit Committee

The SPCL's Audit Committee has been established as a sub-committee of the Board consisting of three (3) Directors. The Chairman of the Committee is an Independent Director,





Mr. Golam Nabi FCA. Other members are Mr. Anis S. Ahmad (Director),Mr. A.K.M BadiulAlam (Director). The Audit Committee assists the Board with respect to internal control, financial reporting, risks management, auditing matters, monitoring process, related party transactions etc. The Committee has also the responsibility to make sure that all the rules and regulations issued by the regulatory authorities have been complied with.

Board Committee- Nomination & Remuneration Committee (NRC)

SPCL's Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been established as a sub-committee to the Board consisting of three members. The purpose of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is to assist the Board in ensuring that the Board retains an appropriate structure, size and balance of skills to support the strategic objectives and values of the company. The Committee assists the Board in meeting its responsibilities regarding the determination, implementation and oversight of senior remuneration arrangements to enable the recruitment, motivation and retention of directors and senior management positions generally. The Committee oversees arrangements for succession planning. The Committee also assists the Board by reviewing and making recommendations in respect of the remuneration policies and framework for all staff.

Mr. Golam Nabi, FCA	- Chair
Mr. Rezakul Haider	- Member
Mr. Feroz Alam	- Member

Mr. Yeasin Ahmed ACS - Member Secretary

Management Team

The Management team of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. is involved in managing and running the affairs of the Company. The team is in full control of the Company's affair and is also accountable to the Board of Directors. It builds the confidence of the Board by ensuring that all the activities carried out by them are consistent with high ethical standards.

Risk Management & Internal Control

A detailed framework to review significant risks impacting the performance of the Company has been established. It is the responsibility of Audit Committee to assess the identified risk and to implement the mitigating strategy. Apart from this, the establishment of the effective strong internal control system in all levels of the organization is the sole responsibility of the Audit Committee.

Separation of work for the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Rezakul Haider is the Chairman and Mr. Feroz Alam is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The separation of the position of CEO from that of the Chairman ensures the compliance of corporate governance guidelines imposed by BSEC.

Subsidiary Boards

Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. is the parent company of:

Petromax Refinery Ltd

The Board is aware of the fact that any material issues of the subsidiary companies might have an effect on both the parent company as a whole and its subsidiaries. Therefore, it oversees the operation and performance of the subsidiaries to ensure effective control over the decision making process of the subsidiaries. Under the chapter 'Reports and Financials of Subsidiary Company', detailed discussion on the operation and performance of the subsidiary is disclosed.

Investor Relation

The Board of Directors of the Company pays great importance to its investors' community and their information requirements. With the sincere desire to stay close with investors' community, the Company always tries to bridge the gap between investors' and the Company.

Communication with Stakeholders

The Company aims to be transparent with all stakeholders, including the owners of the Company – the Shareholders. The Company holds the Annual General Meeting regularly as per law with adequate notice and disclosures in the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report on Accounts/Notes and resolutions are passed with consensus and unanimity. The Chairman and other members of the Board answer the questions of the shareholders and note the views and suggestions of them offered at the AGM with utmost seriousness. Quarterly, Half-yearly and the Annual financial statements are also posted at Company's website to keep all the stakeholders informed about the Company's financial results.



I

THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

NOTICE OF THE 11TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 11th Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited will be held on Sunday the 27th day of January, 2019, at KIB Complex Auditorium, KrishiKhamar Road, Farmgate, Dhaka-1215 at 10.30 A.M to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive and adopt the Directors' Report and the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2018 together with the Auditors' Report thereon
- 2. To declare dividend for the year 2018 as recommended by the Board of Directors
- 3. To elect/Re-elect Directors
- 4. To approve the appointment of Statutory Auditors for the year 2018-2019 and to fix their remuneration
- 5. To approve Appointment of professional for the Certification on Corporate Governance for the year 2018-19 and fixation of their remuneration.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

To consider and if thought fit to pass the following Resolutions, with or without amendments as special Resolutions:

RESOLVED THAT, the company as holding company shall execute and deliver Corporate Guarantee in favour of its subsidiary company PETROMAX REFINERY LTD, within the purview of Companies Act 1994 to secure different types of investments from different banks and financial institutions time to time.

FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, Managing Director is be and hereby authorized to sign and execute Guarantee Instrument or any other document(s) expedient to complete the Guarantee on behalf of the company.

By order of the Board

(Yeasin Ahmed, ACS) Company Secretary

Dhaka, January 03, 2019

Notes:

- 1. Shareholders whose names appeared at the record date i.e. December 3, 2018 in the Share Register of the Company or in the Depository Register on that date will be eligible to attend and vote in the Annual General Meeting and to receive dividend as approved in the AGM.
- 2. Members entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting may appoint a Proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf. The proxy form must be affixed with requisite revenue stamp and must be submitted to the Registered Office of the Company not less than72 hours before the time fixed for the Annual General Meeting.
- 3. Admission into the meeting venue will be allowed on production of the Attendance Slip attached with the Proxy Form.
- 4. Pursuant to the Notification No: BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/208/Admin/81 dated 03rd June, 2018 of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC), soft copy of the Annual Report has been sent to the e-mail addresses of the Honorable Shareholders as found recorded in their respective Beneficial Owner (BO) accounts maintained with the depository. Soft copy of the Annual Report is available in investor relation section of Company's website www.Youthbd.com

Special Note: No benefit or gift in cash or kind shall be given to the Shareholders for attending the 10th Annual General Meeting as per Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's Circular No. SEC/CMRRCD/2009-193/154 dated October 24, 2013.



UNROWATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

CORPORATE ETHOS

MISSION

- RELIABLE AND UNINTERRUPTED
 SUPPLY OF ENERGY TO THE WHOLE
 COUNTRY PARTNERING WITH THE
 GOVERNMENT;
 OPTIMUM UTILIZATION OF RESOURCES
- AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY TO ACHIEVE HIGHEST GROWTH;
- TRIPLE BOTTOM LINE VIEW OF DOING BUSINESS CARING FOR PEOPLE AND PLANET WHILE GENERATING PROFIT;

VALUES

 SUSTAINABLE RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR SHAREHOLDERS BY MAXIMIZING WEALTH, INCLUDING EMPLOYEES, AND ALL BUSINESS PARTNERS THROUGH INTEGRITY, HONESTY AND SINCERITY IN EVERY BUSINESS DEALINGS;

PASSION TO EXCEL

- INNOVATION TO STAY UPDATED
- DIVERSIFICATION CATER FOR NEW OPPORTUNITIES

VISION

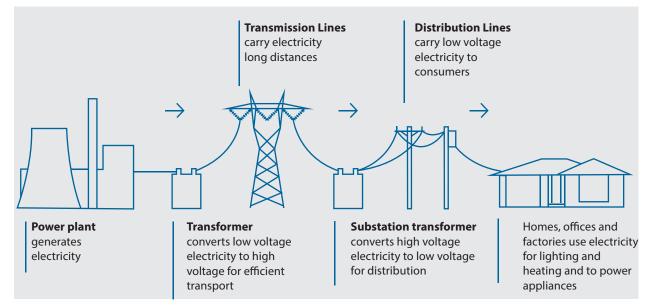
_

PARTNER IN PROGRESS FOR ENERGY SELF-RELIANT BANGLADESH

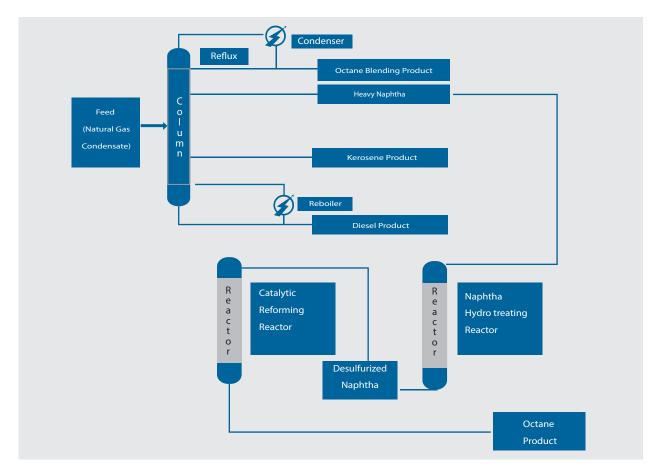


CORPORATE OBJECTIVES VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSDURY

TYPICAL ELECTRICITY TRANSPORT MODEL



TYPICAL OIL REFINING MODEL





CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

LETTER FROM THE CHAIRMAN

"Evolving Energy, Evolving Lifestyles"

"Sustainability is at the DNA of our all business model. We are working with the pace of Evolving Energy, Evolving Lifestyles"





Respected Members, Shareholders and Stakeholders,

I on behalf of the Board welcome you all to 11th Annual General Meeting. We have completed another year of business generating mixed operating results. Energy market throughout the world perhaps passing through a major transition driven by growth and prosperity. World GDP will be more than doubles by 2040. Around 2.5 Billion people are being lifted from low incomes. Industrial demand for energy accounts for around half of the increase in energy consumption; growth in transport demand slows sharply relative to the past. Carbon emissions continue to rise, signaling the need for a comprehensive set of actions to achieve a decisive break from the past.

Meanwhile, Bangladesh in terms of sovereign credit rating has been showcasing a stable economic outlook according to Moody, Standard & Poor and Fitch's review. The GDP curve has just been taking off for the last decade which may hit 7.9% in year 2018 according to several forecasts. Per capita power production ramped at 464 KWH to complement this growth. Rising domestic demand proliferate industrial growth and creation of employment. However, an uncertainty in terms of political turmoil heading to the General Election and post-election instability may slog the momentum.

As I have announced in my speech last year, I am delighted to confirm the successful commercial operation of our 150 MW HFO Fired power plant under the sponsorship of our associate company Midland Power Co. Ltd (MPCL). The subsidiary of MPCL named as Midland East Power Ltd (MEPL) has been operating this newly added power plant from November 2018. The plant has started to generate power and transmit to the National Grid under a 15 years Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) starting from the commercial operation date.

Oil production segment remains the major crosscurrent for our business and power production segment pushing the tailwind. Dependency on a single supplier i.e. Government for the only Raw Material remaining a major challenge for the business. Yet, several contemporary business of this segment face continued non-operation lacking supply of raw material while with our compliant business model and higher value generation capacity, we could sustain a mere supply of raw material stream from the government.

During the year under report consolidated turnover was down (14.55%) year-over-year registering BDT 7384.76 Million. Net Profit after Tax (NPAT) was down (26.12%) year-over-year contributing BDT 701.75 Million netting off the portion of minority holders of subsidiary, BDT 660.44 Million was contributed towards the appropriation account. Some positive results were showcased in terms of separate performance. SPCL was able to demonstrate 2.55% growth year-over-year registering turnover of BDT 1347.73 Million and BDT 468.62 Million NPAT which is 35% rise.

Considering the short term downturn of financial sector and to keep some buffer against post-election tension, the Board has recommended 25% Cash and 3% Stock dividend for the year under report subject to the approval of members at 11th Annual General Meeting. Upholding human rights within the organization is the intrinsic part of our business. Our codes of business are aligned with all international and local human rights standards. Our satisfied employees are the testimony of our activities related to upholding human rights. We continuously monitor our human capital set rules and policies link their personal interest and passions aligned with our business goal. We owe a sincere debt of gratitude towards our employees for their hard work and dedication.

On behalf of the Board of Directors (BOD), I would like to extend my sincere thanks to first of all our shareholders, Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB), Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC), RupantaritaPrakritik Gas Company Ltd (RPGCL), Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC), Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd, Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd, Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL), and Banks and other financial institutions.

Our business models are uniquely set to assure relevance of social commitment in every business aspect possible. We believe that, making profit is not the only objective of business. We care for ethical, social, environmental, cultural and economic aspects at large while conducting our profit making business operations. We select all our business partners conforming the same commitment from them to the society. Sustainability is at the DNA of our all business model. We are working with the pace of Evolving Energy, Evolving Lifestyles.

CHAIRMAN SHAHJIBAZAR POWER CO. LTD.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

18 Annual Report

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS: REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSI

DIRECTORS PROFILE



Feroz Alam Director & Managing Director

Rezakul Haider Chairman

Mr. Rezakul Haider aged 62 is the Chairman of the Company, has joined the Board on November 2007. After completing his graduation from University of Chittagong, he has started his career as a businessman dated back from 1982. With a long experience of 35 years, he has established himself as a seasoned Industrialist of different sectors like Readymade Garments, Textile, Apparel, Energy and Power Generation. Sensing the urge of the contribution for the development of the society Mr. Haider has extended his footsteps in School, University and different social welfare organization by his direct participation and generous donations. Mr. Haider has travelled many places throughout the Globe including USA, UK, Germany, Italy, France, Japan, Korea, China, Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore, Srilanka, India, Pakistan to enrich his knowledge and experience in Trade and Business.

Feroz Alam, aged 61 years, Director & Managing Director of the Company. He has joined the Board of the Company on November 2007. He has completed his graduation from University of Chittagong and engaged himself in business. With his true vision and strong leadership quality he has attained the ultimate success in the business arena of the Country. Starting with apparel and textile industry vertical to beverage, Private Power Generation and petrochemical industry he has proved his capacity in building strong footings in all diversified fields. He inherently possesses the expertise of managing manufacturing, marketing and finance area.

Mr. Alam is very much keen to different technical aspects of the business. He always keeps himself updated by studying different development aspects of technical issues. He has been subscribing all related journals, magazine, whitepapers and other publications habitually and keeps himself updated with the continuously changing global business environment. Mr. Alam has extended his steps in School, University and different social welfare organization by his direct participation and generous donations. Extensive business tours in many countries, including America, Japan, Korea, China, India, Germany, U.K, Australia, Italy, France, Austria, Saudi Arab, Hong Kong, Singapore, Canada, Taiwan, Holland and many other countries, have given him an inbuilt power to visualize and foresee the changes in business trends in future which, enables him to take strategic decisions and diversifications in business ventures to keep the investment safe and secured. Mr. Alam has been an extra ordinary Business character in the contemporary business and industrial arena of the Country.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTOR REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSOURY

Anis Salahuddin Ahmad Director

Anis Salahuddin Ahmad, aged 52, is the Director of the Company. He has received higher diploma from abroad. He has started his career by start working for a reputed textile trading house and later on he switched in business profession in 1985. He was engaged in different types of local and international businesses. Mr. Ahmad has acquired vast experience in textile trading and other manufacturing business verticals through his many years of high profile service experience and business career. Mr. Ahmad has been associated with and patrons many schools, colleges and different social welfare organizations by his active participation and generous donations. He traveled many countries of America, Europe and Asia to enrich his knowledge and experience.

A.K.M Badiul Alam Director

Mr. A.K.M. Badiul Alam, aged 57, is the Director of the Company. He has received Master Degree in Management from the University of Dhaka. He started his career as a businessman after the completion of his education. Mr. Alam acquired vast experience in textile trading and other manufacturing business verticals through his business exposure. He owns a group of full vertical Ready Made Garment named as Amtranet Group with 17 years of legacy. Mr. Alam is associated with and donor of many schools, colleges and different social welfare organizations. He has traveled several Extensive business tours in many countries, including America, Japan, Korea, China, India, Germany, Spain, U.K, Australia, Italy, France, Austria, Saudi Arab, Hong Kong, Singapore, Canada, Taiwan, Holland and many other countries to enrich his knowledge and experience.

Md. Shamsuzzaman Director

Md. Shamsuzzaman, aged 56, is the Director of the Company. He has received his Bachelor of Textile Science & Technology & Post Graduate Diploma in Industrial Management (PGDIM). He started his career as a business man after his academic education. He was engaged in different types of local and international businesses related to textile chemicals and composite knit. He has been the owner of Micro Fibre Group consist of several manufacturing units producing knitwear apparels for the last around 20 years. Md. Shamsuzzaman acquired vast experience in textile, Chemicals trading and other manufacturing business through his 24 years of business career. He is also associated with and donor of many schools, colleges and different social welfare organizations. He traveled many countries of America, Europe and Asia to enrich his knowledge and experience in his career.



I

CURPORALE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTOR IS: GEORETS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSTINARY





Mr. Mohammad Liaquat Ali Independent Director

Mohammad Liaquat Ali, aged 64 is the Independent Director of the Company. He has received his bachelor degree from University of Dhaka in the year 1982 and LL.B from University of Dhaka in the year 1984. He is an advocate of Supreme Court Bangladesh for a long time. He also holds the membership of Supreme Court Bar Association, Judge Court Bar Association Dhaka and Labor Court Bar Association Dhaka. In his career he has moved for various cases relating to company and labor law and obtained extensive experience in the field of Corporate Finance and Accounting, Corporate Tax and labor related laws and implications.

Mr. Golam Nabi - FCA Independent Director

Mr. Golam Nabi FCA, aged 64 is the Independent Director of the Company. He has received his graduation from University of Dhaka back in the year 1965. He then become an Associate Member of Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) in 1983 and subsequently become Fellow Member of the Institute in 1989. Mr. Nabi is the founding partner of G. Nabi& Co. Chartered Accountants. He has more than 34 years of experience in public and private sector audit. He has been actively involved with designing and implementing accounting system, corporate and investment planning, project implementation of World Bank and other international agencies. He is also an expert of different types of taxes both at corporate and individual level.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DRECTORS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SUCCESS MILESTONES

Signing of Project Agreement Thursday, February 14, 2008

Gas Supply Agreement with (JGTDSL) Wednesday, April 09, 2008

Gen-set Supply contract with GE and Other Vendors Friday, April 11, 2008

> Sub-station equipment Supply Contract Thursday, May 08, 2008

> > Gas RMS supply contract Monday, June 23, 2008

> > > 2008

Submission of draft prospectus to BSEC Thursday, July 28, 2011

2011



Incorporation of Company As Private Ltd Company Sunday, November 04, 2007

Notification of award issued by BPDB Thursday, November 08, 2007



Commissioning Tuesday, February 10, 2009

Commercial Operation Tuesday, February 10, 2009

Formal Inauguration Saturday, February 14, 2009

Conversion to Private to Public Ltd Co Monday, November 09, 2009



THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE

Certificate of Accreditation for PRL Laboratory Tuesday, June 9 ,2015

Condensate Sale & Purchase Agreement Wednesday, June 24, 2015

Awarded as "Best Private Organization " in energy sector Thursday, December 10, 2015

2015

Power Purchase Agreement for Midland East Power Ltd with BPDB Monday, December 11, 2017

Implementation Agreement (IA) with PGCB Monday, December 11, 2017

201



Accomplished credit rating Wednesday, January 29, 2014

Approval of Prospectus for IPO Tuesday, February 18, 2014

Publication of Prospectus Tuesday, February 18, 2014

IPO Lottery Drawn Thursday, May 08, 2014

Listing of Shares with Stock Exchanges Tuesday, July 15, 2014

Starting trade of Shares Tuesday, July 15, 2014 Condensate Sale & Purchase Agreement for Additional Quantity Thursday, June 23, 2016

2016

Awarded as "Best Private Organization" in energy sector Wednesday, December 07, 2016 Commercial Operation of Midland East Power Co. Ltd. Monday, November 26, 2018

2018



DIRECTORS REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Respected Members & Shareholders,

Assalamualikum,

Turning over to another year I am delighted to extend warm welcome to all distinguished members of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. at the 11th Annual General Meeting. As authorized by the Board of Directors, I am presenting you herewith the Audited Financial Statements for the year then ended June 30, 2018.

The Directors' Report is prepared in compliance with Section 184 of the Companies Act 1994, Financial Reporting Standards adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), The Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchange (Listing) Regulations, 2015 and Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission's (BSEC) notification no-BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated 3rd June 2018 regarding Corporate Governance Code.

ECONOMY AT A GLANCE

Global growth for 2018 and 2019 is projected at 3.9 percent, as forecasted in the April 2018 by World Economic Outlook. The tension rises from recently announced tariff increases by the United States and retaliatory measures by trading partners mostly China have increased the likelihood of escalating and sustained trade tensions. This could derail several other economies to write down growth projections and be a major impediment to achieve 3.9 percent growth. Emerging Asia has still been enjoying the buoyant prospects as external demand remains strong. The region is forecast to expand by 6.0% in 2018 which is almost doubles of the world's growth.

By the same token, Bangladesh economy is undergoing a transformation from a low-income to middle-income economy. All three indices i.e. GNI (Per Capita), Human Assets Index and Economic Vulnerability Index set by The UN Committee for Development Policy are comfortably attained by Bangladesh. GDP growth may expand 7.9 percent year-over-year according to several estimates. This growth is mostly driven by domestic consumer spending and investment.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) has reached record 259.13 point as of October 2018. Cost of Living continues to increase vis-à-vis the rise in GDP growth. This can only be compensated by rapid capacity expansion by both private and public sectors.

Foreign exchange reserve was slightly slipped y-o-y at USD 31958 Million as of September 2018. Export of RMG and remittance inward from manpower export are the top contributor to the reserve. Payment for Import of capital machineries remains the major user of foreign exchange reserve.

Annual inflation rate in Bangladesh was nearly flat at 5.4 percent in October of 2018, compared to 5.43 percent in September. Still, it is the lowest reading since March of 2017, dragged down by a slowdown in cost of food (5.08 percent compared to 5.42 percent to 5.42 percent in September) while inflation went up for rent and utilities (2.7 percent compared

to 2.21 percent); clothing and footwear (10.88 percent compared to 10.4 percent); and transport and communication (8.14 percent compared to 7.23 percent). On a monthly basis, consumer prices went up 0.6 percent, below 1.8 percent in the previous month.

The current economic outlook of the country is inviting more investment in the industrial and utility sector. Assuming a stable political environment in recent times, the country is set to become the middle income country by 2021.

POWER SECTOR SCENARIO OF BANGLADESH

The power sector scenario of Bangladesh with its unprecedented growth drag the attention of the global community. Bangladesh has joined the elite club of Nuclear Power Producing countries as the 3rd member within South Asia. With captive and renewables, total generation capacity hits 20,430 MW which is an all-time record according to Power Division, Ministry of Power Energy and Mineral Resources.

According to the estimate of Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB), existing installed generation capacity of the country is 17,340 MW (Without Captive and SHS) of which 8,986 MW (51.82%) is being facilitated by Public Sector and rest 8,354 MW (48.18%) is being facilitated by Private Sector investment.

The access to electricity has been raised to 91% as compared to 83% last year and per capita electricity generation improved dramatically (from 220 kWh to 464kWh). Total consumer stands at 31.8 Million (December 2018) and System loss (distribution) reduced to 11.87%.

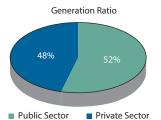
Power System Master Plan by BPDB Assuming 7% GDP Growth Rate

Fiscal Year	Peak Demand (MW)	Peak Demand (MW
2015	10,283	40,000
2016	11,405	30,000
2017	12,644	25,000
2018	14,014	15,000
2019	15,527	5,000
2020	17,304	2010 2015 2020 2025 2030 2035
2021	18,838	
2030	33,708	Projection Required Power Supply in)MW)

24 Annual Report

Present Installed Generation Capacity (MW) as on October The generation report of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. (SPCL) 2018.

Public Sector	Installed Generation Capacity (MW)	%
BPDB	5266	30.37%
APSCL	1444	8.33%
EGCB	839	4.84%
NWPGCL	1211	6.98%
RPCL	226	1.30%
Sub Total	8986	51.82%
Private Sector	Installed Capacity (MW)	%
IPPs	5099	29.41%
IPPs SIPPs (BPDB)	5099 99	29.41% 0.57%
SIPPs (BPDB)	99	0.57%
SIPPs (BPDB) SIPPs (REB)	99 251	0.57% 1.45%
SIPPs (BPDB) SIPPs (REB) 15 YR. Rental	99 251 169	0.57% 1.45% 0.97%
SIPPs (BPDB) SIPPs (REB) 15 YR. Rental 3/5 YR. Rental	99 251 169 1576	0.57% 1.45% 0.97% 9.09%



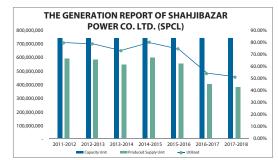
Public and private sector is contributing 52% and 48% respectively in the total generation of power as of October 2018. Amongst the public sector generation units BPDB is playing the champion role as usual.

BUSINESS ACTIVITIES INCLUDING ITS OPERATING PERFORMANCE

Shahjibazar Power Company Limited (SPCL) has come into the power sector of Bangladesh winning competitive tender beating several other participants with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) on February 14, 2008. Subsequently the company has entered into Gas Supply Agreement (GSA) with Jalalabad Gas Transmission and Distribution System Limited (JGTDSL) on April 9, 2008. Partnering with US based Company General Electric International, the 86 MW power plant constructed based on PPA (Power Purchase Agreement) between BPDB and the Company to supply electricity to the Government. As of June 30, 2018 the company is producing 51.35% of total capacity on an average. The operational performance of the Company is shown as hereunder:

Fiscal Year	Capacity Unit	Produced Supply Unit	Utilized %
2011-2012	743,040,000	589,434,211	79.33%
2012-2013	743,040,000	584,089,568	78.61%
2013-2014	743,040,000	543,261,043	73.11%
2014-2015	743,040,000	593,039,904	79.81%
2015-2016	743,040,000	553,765,512	74.53%
2016-2017	743,040,000	402,946,125	54.23%
2017-2018	743,040,000	381,564,619	51.35%





The generation report of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. (SPCL) In the fiscal year 2017-2018 your company has contributed a total of 381,564,619 Kwh to the national grid as compared to 402,946,125 of the Fiscal Year 2016-2017. Only off-taker of power of your company is Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB). Revenue for the year under report stands at Tk.1,347.73Millionas compared to that of the previous year TK 1,314.17 Million which is lower due to lower volume transmission. The reason behind this lower transmission is attributed to collapse of a major tower in 132 KV grid linein Shahjibazar area. Consolidated revenue of Tk. 7,384.77Million was reported during the year under report as compared to Tk. 8,642.56Million. Net Profit After Tax (NPAT) with adding subsidiaries performance stands at Tk. 701.76Million. Oil refinery segment has delivered around 106.96 Million Liter of different grades of petroleum products including Octane, MS and HSD recording a revenue of Tk.6037.03Million separately.

SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE

Segment/Product	Quantity	Sales i	es in Million Tk.	
Power	381,564,619	Kwh	1,347.73	
Oil & Gas	106,969,991	Ltr	6,037.03	
Total			7,384.76	

CONTRIBUTION TO THE NATIONAL EXCHEQUER

The driving force of growth to any economy is uninterrupted energy supply and your company is supplying energy to the whole country in the form of Power and Oil. In process, As of June 30, 2018 your company has contributed Tk. 247.50 Million as income tax and subsidiary of your company has added Tk. 905.55 Million in the form VAT to the national exchequer.

EXTRA-ORDINARY GAIN OR LOSS

There are no extra ordinary gain or Loss during the reporting period

DISCUSSION ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

During the year under review, the Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business The name of related parties, nature of these transactions and their value have been set out in accordance with the provision of IAS 24 "Related Party Disclosures". The related party transactions have been taken place on arm's length basis during the year have been disclosed in the Annexure - B to the financial statements.

UTILIZATION OF PROCEEDS FROM PUBLIC ISSUES, RIGHTS a. The financial statement prepared by the management of **ISSUES AND/OR THROUGH ANY OTHER INSTRUMENT**

No such event was incurred during the year under report, utilization has completed in the year 2014-2015

SIGNIFICANT VARIANCE BETWEEN QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Variations between guarterly and annual financial statements occurred due to inconsistent supply of raw material in the oil refinery business and lower off-take of generated power by BPDB from power generation business.

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

Remuneration, performance and other related perquisites/benefits of managing director is disclosed in Note 29.01Other directors are not entitled to remuneration and other facilities for their directorship except the Board Meeting Fee.

MINORITY SHAREHOLDERS:

As of June 30, 2018 the total minority shareholders represent 36.77% of total shareholdings of the Company including Institute and General Public Portion. Every material decision which may affect the profitability of the company has been disclosed by disseminating the same as Material or Price Sensitive Information (PSI) as the case may be. Hence, active participation of the Independent Directors in the board has balanced the interest of Minority shareholders while consider- j. The pattern of shareholding has been reported in Annexure-3 ing or adopting any operational decision in the board.

CORPORATE AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FRAMEWORK

As per law the financial statements of your Company has followed International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by ICAB as Bangladesh Accounting Standards (IAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). This has been completely followed to fairly present the financial position and performance of the Company. While preparing the financial statements, the following points were considered -

- I. Selection of suitable accounting policies and then applying them consistently.
- II. Making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent,
- III. Ensuring that the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS).
- IV. Preparing the financial statements in an ongoing concern basis unless it is appropriate to presume that the Company will not continue in business. Proper accounting records have been kept so that at any given point the financial position of the Company is reflected with reasonable accuracy, which will enable them to ensure that its financial statements comply with Companies Act 1994 and other required regulatory authorities.

In compliance with the requirements of the BSEC/CMRRCD/ 2006158/207/Admin/80, dated 3 June 2018 the Directors are also pleased to make the following declarations in their report:

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES VALUES & STRUCTURE

DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

MPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- b. Proper books of accounts of your Company have been maintained;
- c. Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;
- d. International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any discrepancies have been adequately disclosed:
- e. The system of internal control is well structured and has been effectively implemented and monitored;
- f. There are no significant doubts upon your Company's ability to continue as an ongoing concern basis;
- g. Significant deviations from last year in operating results of the Company are highlighted and the reasons have been explained in financial results & profit appropriation;
- h. Key operating and financial data has been summarized for the preceding five years;
- i. The number of Board meetings held during the year and attendance of each director has been disclosed;
- to disclose the aggregate number of shares.
- k No bonus share or stock dividend has been or shall be declared as interim dividend

FINANCIAL RESULTS AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

Consolidated and separate Financial Result compared with last year is detailed below: Taka in Million

	2017		2018		
Particulars	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	% Change
Revenue	8,642.56		7,384.77		-14.55%
Cost of Sales	6,889.32	80%	5,832.55	80%	-15.34%
Gross Profit	1,753.24	20%	1,552.22	20%	-11.47%
General and Administrative Expenses	163.66	2%	200.78	2%	22.68%
Finance Cost Net	393.22	5%	365.28	5%	-7.11%
Operating Profit	1196.36	14%	986.16	14%	-17.57%
Other Income Net	23.41	0%	24.25	0%	3.61%
Share of Profit from Associate	42.70	0%	-4.69	0%	-110.98%
WPPF	66.55	1%	56.46	1%	-15.15%
Net Profit Before Income Tax	1195.92	14%	949.26	14%	-20.62%
Income Tax	246.03	3%	247.50	3%	0.60%
Total Comprehensive Income	949.89	11%	701.76	11%	-26.12%
Less: Minority Interest	63.52	1%	41.31	1%	-34.96%
Net Profit (After Tax & Minority Interes	t) 886.37	10%	660.44	10%	-25.49%

Consolidated Summary of Financial Statement of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. Taka in Million

			2018		
Particulars	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	% Change
Revenue	1,314.17		1,347.73		2.55%
Cost of Sales	718.44	55%	738.99	55%	2.86%
Gross Profit	595.74	45%	608.74	45%	2.18%
General and Administrative Expenses	58.74	4%	59.51	4%	1.31%
Finance Cost Net	95.66	7%	77.20	6%	-19.30%
Operating Profit	441.34	34%	472.03	35%	6.95%
Other Income Net	133.16	10%	176.45	13%	32.51%
Share of Profit from Associate	42.70	3%	-4.69	0%	-110.98%
WPPF	29.39	2%	30.66	2%	4.31%
Net Profit Before Income Tax	587.81	45%	613.14	45%	4.31%
Income Tax	138.07	11%	144.52	11%	4.67%
Total Comprehensive Income	449.74	34%	468.62	35%	4.20%

Separate Summary of Financial Statement of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.



COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO BS: REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY	IAN	IAN	AN	IAL	۶Ŀ	MI	EN	14	\$	κı	۲.	υ	к	112	٩G																
	LIAI	LIA	.IAI	N	CE	s.	AN	D	D	IS	CL	.c	s	UF	RE	S															
DIDECTO DO DEDODTO AND EINANCIAL OTATEMENTO OF OUDOIDIADY	ICIA	ICIA	CIA	٩L	SI	A	ſE	ME	N	T	s																				
DIRECTURS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIART	то	то	0	R	S'	RE	P	DR	T	5,	Ŵ	D	F	IN	AN	ICI	AL	S	A	TE	ME	N	rs	O	S	UB	s	DI	AR	Y	

SIGNIFICANT VARIANCE OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Variations between quarterly and annual financial statements occurred due to inconsistent supply of raw material in the oil refinery business and lower off-take of generated power by BPDB from power generation business.

A DISCUSSION ON COST OF GOODS SOLD, GROSS PROFIT **MARGIN AND NET PROFIT MARGIN** Taka in Milli

				10	ika in Million
	20	17	2018		
Particulars	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	% Change
Revenue	8,642.56		7,384.77		-14.55%
Cost of Sales	6,889.32	80%	5,832.55	80%	-15.34%
Gross Profit	1,753.24	20%	1,552.22	20%	-11.47%
Operating Profit	1196.36	14%	986.16	14%	-17.57%
Net Profit Before Income Tax	1195.92	14%	949.26	14%	-20.62%
Total Comprehensive Income	949.89	11%	701.76	11%	-26.12%
Net Profit (After Tax & Minority Interest)	886.37	10%	660.44	10%	-25.49%

Consolidated

As per the consolidated summary of accounts during the year under report, the revenue of the company wasdecreased by 14.55% year over yearand cost of sales was decreased by of 15.34%, Gross Profit Margin was 20% as compared to 20% of the previous year and Net Profit Margin was 10% as compared to 10% of the previous year.

	2017		2018	2018		
Particulars	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	% Change	
Revenue	1,314.17		1,347.73		2.55%	
Cost of Sales	718.44	55%	738.99	55%	2.86%	
Gross Profit	595.74	45%	608.74	45%	2.18%	
Operating Profit	441.34	34%	472.03	35%	6.95%	
Net Profit Before Income Tax	587.81	45%	613.14	45%	4.31%	
Total Comprehensive Income	449.74	34%	468.62	35%	4.20%	

Separate

As per the separate summary of accounts during the year under report, the revenue of the company has increased by 2.55% year-over-yearand cost of sales was increasedby 2.86%, Gross Profit Margin was 45% as compared to 45% of the previous year

PROFIT APPROPRIATION

During the year under report the consolidated Net Profit After Tax (NPAT) of your company at Tk. 660.44 Million As compared to Tk. 886.37 Million year-over-year. The Company needs availability of funds for continuous progress to fight against emerging risk factors including abrupt policy change by the Government. Keeping these in mind, Directors would like to report the Company's financial result for the year that ended on June 30, 2018 with the recommendations for appropriation as follows:

Particulars	Amount in Million Taka
Net Profit for the year 2018	660.44
Profit brought Forward	1,270.13
Profit available for appropriation	1,930.57
Appropriations:	
Proposed Stock and Cash Dividend	450.85
Transferred to Retained Earning	1,479.72
Profit available for appropriation	1,930.57

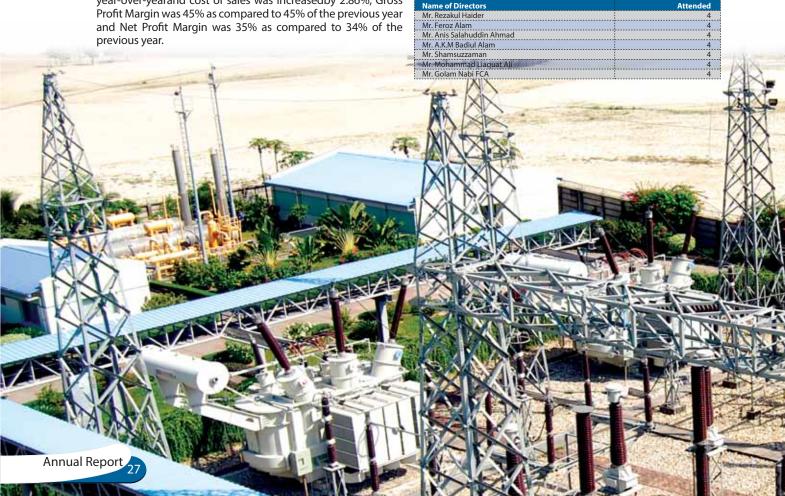
DIVIDEND

Your Board recommends a final cash dividend of 25% and 3% stock dividend for the year 2018 i.e. 3 (Three) Ordinary shares of Taka 10 each for 100 shares held on the record date, subject to approval by the shareholders at the 11th Annual General Meeting.

Dividend Type	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	30-Jun-16	30-Jun-15	30-Jun-14
Cash Dividend (%)	25%	16%	30%	28%	25%
Stock Dividend (%)	3%	14%	3%	3%	5%
Total	28%	30%	33%	31%	30%

DIRECTORS' MEETING & ATTENDANCE

During the year ended June 30, 2018 The Board of Directors has attended 4 meetings. Directors who attended the board meetings are shown below:



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

The directors who could not attend the meetings were granted leave of absence.

THE PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

Annexure-3

Name of Shareholders	Status	Relation	Share Held	Percentage (%)
i) Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies				
and other related parties	-	-	-	
ii) Directors				
A. Mr. Rezakul Haider	Chairman		13,842,418	8.60%
B. Mr. Feroz Alam	Managing Director		12,923,317	8.03%
C. Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad	Director		14,348,317	8.91%
D. Mr. A.K.M. Badiul Alam	Director		12,191,014	7.57%
E. Mr. Md. Shamsuzzaman	Director		18,286,521	11.36%
F. Mr. Akbor Haider	Sponsor	Son of Mr. Rezakul Haider	5,025,507	3.12%
G. Mr. Faridul Alam	Sponsor	Son of Mr. FerozAlam	4,800,000	2.98%
H. Ms. Rezina Alam	Sponsor	Daughter of Mr. FerozAlam	5,025,507	3.12%
J. Mr. Faisal Alam	Sponsor	Son of Mr. FerozAlam	5,525,507	3.43%
K. Mr. Asgar Haider	Sponsor	Son of Mr. Rezakul Haider	4,825,507	3.00%
L. Ms. Israt Azim Ahmad	Sponsor	Spouse of Mr. Anis		
		Salahuddin Ahmad	5,025,507	3.12%
F. Mr. Mohammad Liaquat Ali	Independent Director		Nil	Nil
G. Mr. GolamNabi FCA	Independent Director		Nil	Nil
iii) Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Offi	cer, Company Secretary, H	lead of Internal Audit and their	Spouses and	Minor Childrens:
A. Bhulon Kumar Bhowmik	CFO		0	0.00%
B. Yeasin Ahmed	Company Secretary		0	0.00%
C. Saiful Islam	Head of Internal Audit		0	0.00%
iv)Executives			Nil	Nil
v. Shareholders Holding 10% or more voting	g interest in the company	/: -	-	-
A. Mr. Md. Shamsuzzaman	Director		18,286,521	11.36%

DIRECTORS' ELECTION & RE-APPOINTMENT:

As per Articles of Association Mr. Rezakul Haider and Mr. Md. Shamsuzzaman shall retire in 11th Annual General Meeting by rotation and being eligible to offer themselves for re-election.

RESUME OF THE DIRECTORS & THEIR EXPERTISE IN SPECIFIC FUNCTIONAL AREA

Described in Directors Profile

INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR TO THE BOARD OF SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

Mr. Golam Nabi FCA has been continuing as the nominated director in the subsidiary company.



THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

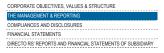
CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE

DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

Mr. Shamsuzzaman	Mr. A.K.M Badiul Alam	Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad	Mr. Feroz Alam	Mr. Rezakul Haider	Name of Directors	Companies >>
\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		Petromax Refinery Ltd.
			\checkmark	\checkmark		Midland Power Company Ltd.
			\checkmark	\checkmark		Midland East Power Ltd.
		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		Petromax LPG LTD
		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		Petromax Cylinders LTD
		\checkmark	√	\checkmark		Comfit Composite Knit Ltd.
			\checkmark	\checkmark		Youth Fashion Ltd.
			\checkmark	\checkmark		Youth Garments Ltd.
	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		Zenith Islami Life Insurance Ltd
		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd.
	\checkmark					Garments Export Village Ltd.
	\checkmark					Grey Stone Sweater Ltd.
	√					Power Vantage Wear Ltd.
	√					Shirts Mine Ltd.
	\checkmark					Apparel Marketing & Trading Network Ltd.
	√					Orbital Accessories Ltd.
	√					Eden Multi Care Hospital (Pvt.) Ltd.
\checkmark						Orient Chem-Tex Ltd.
\checkmark						Micro Fiber Ltd.
\checkmark						Liberty Knitwear Ltd
\checkmark						Midland Knitwear Ltd.
\checkmark						A-One Polar Ltd.
√	√					Midland Bank Limited

HOLDING OF DIRECTORSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OTHER THAN THIS COMPANY





AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company has an audit committee with an established charter. The audit committee has met four times this year and the committee members' attendance record is disclosed below:

Name of Directors	Status	Attended
Mr. Golam Nabi FCA	Chair	4
Mr. Rezakul Haider	Member	4
Mr. A.K.M Badiul Alam	Member	4
Mr. Yeasin Ahmed ACS	Secretary	4

AUDITORS

ACNABIN Chartered Accountantswas appointed as the auditor of the Company in the 10th Annual General Meeting. They have carried out the audit for the year 2018 and will retire in the 11th Annual General Meeting. M/S G. Kibria and Co. Chartered Accountants had expressed their willingness to become appointed as the Statutory Auditor of your company for the Financial Year 2018-2019. Being eligible as per section 212 of Company Act 1994 and a member of list of Panel Auditors by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC), the appointment of ACNABIN Chartered Accountants shall be presented at the 11th AGM for member's approval.



BUSINESS RISK & UNCERTAINTIES

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board oversees how management monitors compliance with risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to risks faced by the group. The Board is assisted in its oversight role by Audit Committee. Internal Audit, under the purview of Audit Committee, undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

Your company operates in a field of involving some internal/external risk factors and those some are avertible; others are beyond control, which may be causes of loss. The management of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited perceives the risk factors which are as follows simultaneously:

Principal Risks	Impact	Key Mitigations
Interest Rate Risk	Interest/financial charges are paid against any kind of borrowed fund. Volatility in money market and increased demand for loan process interest rate structure to be fixed at high. Raising of interest rate increases the cost of fund for a company, which has borrowed fund, consequently profit is squeezed.	 Prioritize Equity Based Financing Prefer Long Term fund over Short Term due to lower cost Continuously seeking cheap source of fund
Exchange Rate Risk	 SPCL imports mostly spare parts (if required) against payment of foreign currency. Unfavorable volatility or currency fluctuation may affect the profitability of the Company. 	 Justified Forward Contract agreements Purchase through L/C which is known to be less exposed method in terms of Forex Risk
Industry Risk	• TThe supply of electricity and alternative energy is not adequate than the demand of it. For that reason organizations engaged in generating electricity can't provide all required amount of electricity. Power companies mainly supply electricity to national power distributors to supply electricity.	 Payment is guaranteed by Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) with Bangladesh Power Develop- ment Board (BPDB)





Market And Technology Related Risk	 Technology is related to generation, transmission, distribution, quantity measuring and maintaining of required electricity generation. 	 Modernization program after periodic interval
Potential Or Existing Government Regulations	■ The business activities of SPCL and its Subsidiary Petromax is fully controlled by policies, rules and regulation framed by Government, that is policies related to electricity price fixation, demand & supply and distribution is fully under the control of Govern- ment. So, Government policies in this regard may impact business operation of SPCL.	 Every possible effect of abrupt policy change by government is communicated with respective authority of the Government time to time Energy sector being one of the priority sector the respective authority
Potential Changes In The Global or National Policies	■ The performance of the Company may be affected due to unavoidable circumstances in Bangladesh, as such political turmoil, war, terrorism, political unrest in the Country may adversely affect the economy in general. Moreover, natural disasters like Cyclone, Tide, and Earthquake may hamper normal performance of power generation.	 Prudent Rehabilitation Scheme Insurance Coverage to all possible extents
Pricing	■ The BPDB and BPC are the single buyers respec- tively who purchases total electricity generated and total petroleum items produced. In these circum- stances usually they are only buyers who may determine the pricing of the electricity and Petroleum products by the Company.	■ For Power Generation Segment, BPDB and the Company have pre-determined and contracted terms-conditions regarding the tariff of electricity, expressed under two slabs-(i) Rental Payment (ii) Fuel Payments and Operation & Maintenance Payment according to supplied MW. Tariff for each month adjusted as per price index by the Bangla- desh Bank. So, there is no risk associated with tariff value of electricity supplied to BPDP.
		■ For Petroleum Segment, pricing of only Raw Material NGC is also administered by the govern- ment. Being the industry is under a priority sector of the Government, it is assumed to be guaranteed that no abrupt change of price shall be adminis- tered by the government in a foreseeable future.
Risk Associated With Payment	■ There is an impending risk in the case of delayed payment from BPDB and BPC. In case of any dispute with BPDB and BPC or failure to comply with certain rules and regulations, BPDB and BPC may stop making payments to SPCL and Petromax resulting into non-payment to its lenders	■ Power Generation Segment is getting the payment regularly from BPDB. Sometimes, there are delays in payment but that is mainly due to administrative reasons. Till date, no payment has been defaulted. As per the PPA, BPDB needs to ensure minimum guaranteed payment supported by Letter of Credit. Which mitigates risk of any non-payments.
		 Petroleum Segment has been collecting payment from BPC in a regular basis. There is no history of default in payment from BPC till today.
Environmental Pollution	 SPCL and Petromax plant operation may cause air and water pollution which may affect the ecological balance and living condition and health of the people around the plant. 	■ The operations and maintenance (O&M) contractor of SPCL plant, GE Austria is responsible for environmental management of the project. Plant operation is certified by the Department of Environment, Government of Bangladesh.
		 Petromax Has installed state of the art technol- ogy of oil refining equipment that ensures zero emission of spill overs.



GOING CONCERN

While approving the financial statements, the Directors have made appropriate enquires and analyzed significant operating and indicative financials which enabled them to understand the ability of the Company to continue its operations for a foreseeable future. The Directors are convinced and have a reasonable expectation that the company has adequate resources and legal instruments to continue its operations without interruptions. Therefore the Company adopted the going concern basis in preparing these financial statements.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance is the system through which companies are directed, guided and controlled by the Board while keeping in view its accountability to the shareholders. Your Company strives to maintain full compliance with the laws, rules and regulations that govern our business and to uphold the highest standards. Since corporate governance is not a static process, we will always continue to improve our practices.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

As a part of the ongoing commitment to the society and environment in which the company conducts its business, your company continues to perform its obligations. As in the previous years, the Company remains committed to support the following CSR activities that included:

- Regular contributor to Bangladesh Scout Annually
- Regular contributor of IEB
- Regular Contributor in National Power & Electricity Week
- Co-organizer of Environment Rally organized by DOE
- Contributor to Muktijudho Academy
- Contribution to Rohinga Camp

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Your company recognizes that people are the most important resource and key to success of any organization. To develop and equip the employees with key skills, the company places great emphasis on the development of its people and hence training and workshops are arranged at regular interval for their training and updating knowledge on the respective functional areas.

STATUS OF COMPLIANCE

In accordance with the requirement stipulated As per condition No. 1(5) (xxvii) of the Securities & Exchange Commission's notification no-SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 3, 2018 issued under section 2CC of the Ordinance 1969 the Corporate Governance Compliance Report is shown in **Annexure-2.** A certificate from Mazumdar Sikder and Associates Cost & Management Accountants confirming compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines as stipulated under condition 9(i) is also annexed to this report as **Annexure-1.**

KEY OPERATING AND FINANCIAL DATA:

The summarized key data for last five years is set out in the **page 37**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

In fine, we are sincerely thankful to all of you for your continuous believe and trust on us. Our effort shall be continued to ensure best utilization of your invested money in our company. We are striving for innovation and opportunity for diversification to generate more values outstand your company within the corporate sector of the Country.

The board would further like to extend their graceful appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB), Power Cell of the Power Division, MPEMR, Jalalabad Gas T&D System Limited. Banks and financial institutions, Insurance Companies, Service Providers, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC), Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms (RJSCF), Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd (CSE), Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) and various government authorities, individual and agencies.

Looking forward for a better future and sustainable growth.

For and On Behalf of the Board

Dump

Feroz Alam Managing Director



COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

Annual Report 33

DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) presenting detailed analysis of the Company's position and operations along with a brief discussion of changes in the financial statements, among others, described as provided hereunder:

(a) Accounting policies and estimation: We have applied accounting policies consistently to all periods presented while preparing the financial statements. We have applied International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) to transactions, other events or conditions to their full extent as applicable. The applicable significant accounting policies and estimation are well elaborated in note 3 of the financial statements. In the absence of applicable IFRSs to any particular transactions, other events or conditions, we have used our best judgment in developing and applying an accounting policy that results in information that is relevant to the economic decision-making needs of users and is reliable.

(b) Changes in accounting policies and estimation: We usually change an accounting policy only when the change is required by a IFRS or results in the financial statements providing more reliable and relevant information about the effect of transactions, other events or conditions on the financial position, financial performance or cash flows.

(c) Comparative analysis of financial performance and financial position as well as cash flows for current year with immediate preceding five years explain the reasons thereof: We have presented a comprehensive financial highlights for all the relevant periods containing financial performance, financial position, cash flows and important financial ratio in the Page 37 of this annual report. As the financial highlights presented, the detailed comparative analysis thereon are as following:

■ Consolidated revenue was decreased by -14.55% year-over-year.

■ With the same pace as the revenue went down, Cost of Sales were also went down by -15.34 % due to the same reason.

- Net Profit after Tax went down by -26.12%.
- Total Liabilities of the Company marginally increased by 1.63%.
- Shareholders' Equity was up by 8.92%.

 Operating Profit went down by -17.57% on account of full year performance due to lower margin of Petroleum segment of the business

• The EPS was down by -25.45% over the last year's EPS due to lower margin of Petroleum segment of the business.

• The long term liabilities has decreased by -50.57% this year the reason of such significant difference can be attributed to the principal repayment of borrowed fund.

(d) Comparative analysis of financial performance and financial position as well as cash flows with peer industry scenario: As presented in the financial highlights, the comparative analysis of financial performance, financial position and cash flows with other relevant financial ratio and other industry performance parameter are described as following:

• Plenty of room for price escalation if assumed that, average P/E ratio of listed companies are 25;

• Large market capitalization of the company will help competing for lesser cost of fund from different lenders including Banks and Financial Institutions;

(e) Financial and economic scenario of the country and the world: As stated in the Directors' Report, the Global growth for 2018 and 2019 is projected at 3.9 percent, as forecasted in the April 2018 by World Economic Outlook. The tension rises from recently announced tariff increases by the United States and retaliatory measures by trading partners mostly China have increased the likelihood of escalating and sustained trade tensions. This could derail several other economies to write down growth projections and be a major impediment to achieve 3.9 percent growth. Emerging Asia has still been enjoying the buoyant prospects as external demand remains strong. The region is forecast to expand by 6.0% in 2018 which is almost doubles of the world's growth.

By the same token, Bangladesh economy is undergoing a transformation from a low-income to middle-income economy. All three indices i.e. GNI (Per Capita), Human Assets Index and Economic Vulnerability Index set by The UN Committee for Development Policy are comfortably attained by Bangladesh. GDP growth may expand 7.9 percent year-over-year according to several estimates. This growth is mostly driven by domestic consumer spending and investment.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) has reached record 259.13 point as of October 2018. Cost of Living continues to increase vis-à-vis the rise in GDP growth. This can only be compensated by rapid capacity expansion by both private and public sectors.

(f) Risks and concerns issues related to the financial statements: Within the context of changes in global economy and financial market including the expansion of emerging markets, the financial and economic practices have shifted in a radical pace. Changes in contractual concept in world business, expansion of more and more cross-border business urge world accounting bodies and forums to set new accounting standards and practices to address business requirement by providing more reliable and relevant information to the economic decision makers. Hence, in summary, the risks and concerns issues related to Company's financial statements are as following:

• To understand, identify and recognize cross border transactions, other events or conditions properly;

• To understand, identify and recognize foreign currency based transactions, other events or conditions including its timely currency valuation effects properly;

• Recognition and presentation of property, plant & equipment including classification of spare parts are now a days very challenging job to reflect the effect reliably; and

• Identification and recognition of deferred tax issue on property, plant & equipment is now a days challenging due to its effect in the financial statements correctly and reliably;

• Recognition of revenue and trade receivables in line with contractual provisions including the receivable management have become concern in preparation and presentation of reliable financial statements. To mitigate the above risk concerns and challenges, the Company has a well set of internal control system including the Internal Audit team under the guidance of Audit Committee and under the direct consultation with competent external auditors. Talented pool of employees are well aware of the risk concerns and they are nominated for training and workshop program for skill development in the challenging areas so that they can identify, measure, recognize and condition relevantly and reliably.



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

(g) Future plan for Company's operation, performance and financial position: The Company has continuously been seeking more opportunity to invest in more power plants partnering with the government. Recent breakthrough achievement as discussed in the director's report is the start of Commercial Operation of 150 MW HFO fired power plant under the sponsorship of Midland Power Co. Ltd. which is an associate company of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. Further to this, a MOU has already been signed with GE to set up a 600 MW power plant under the sponsorship of Midland Power Co. Ltd.

Dum

Feroz Alam Managing Director Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.

COMPLIANCE REPORT

Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's Notification No: SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated 07 June 3, 2018 is presented in Page No. 42-52

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee of Shahjibazar Power Company Ltd (SPCL) a subcommittee of Board of Directors (BOD) was formed and its Charter was approved by the Company's Board. The Audit Committee of SPCL comprises of the following Board members:

- 1. Mr. Golam Nabi FCA (Chair)
- 2. Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad (Member)
- 3. Mr. A.K.M BadiulAlam (Member)
- 4. Mr. Yeasin Ahmed (Secretary)

A total of 4 (four) meetings were held since the last Annual General Meeting of SPCL, the last being on 29th April 2017. Besides Company Secretary who supports the committee as its secretary as well, permanent invitees to the meetings were the CFO and Head of Internal Audit. Relevant heads of other functions. The Audit Committee's authorities, duties and responsibilities flow from the Board's oversight function and the terms of reference are detailed in Committee Charter approved by the Board. The major responsibilities of the Committee, among others, include:

1. Reviewing the quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial statements and other financial results of the company and, upon its satisfaction of the review, recommend them to the board for approval.

2. Monitoring and reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the company's financial reporting process, internal control and risk management system.

3. Monitoring and reviewing the arrangements to ensure objectivity and effectiveness of the external and internal audit functions. Examine audit findings and material weaknesses in the system and monitor implementation of audit action plans.

4. Recommending to the Board the appointment, re-appointment or removal of external auditors.

5. Reviewing and monitoring the Company's ethical standards and procedures to ensure compliance with the regulatory and financial reporting requirements.

The Committee during the period under report met four times and its activities include:

1. Reviewed, among other issues, the quarterly and half yearly financial statements of the Company and recommended to the Board for adoption and circulation as per the requirement of Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission.

2. Also reviewed the audited financial statements of the Company together with consolidated statements with its associate and subsidiary for the year ended June 30, 2018 and being satisfied that the critical accounting policies, significant judgments and practices used by the Company are compliant with the required laws and regulations, also confirmed by the external auditor in their independent report, recommended to Board for adoption.

3. Committee recommended M/S. G. Kibria& Co. Chartered Accountants, for appointment as the external auditors of the Company for the year ending on June 30, 2019;

4. Reviewed the external auditors' findings arising from audit, particularly comments and responses given by the management.

5. Reviewed the matters as per requirement from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC).

6. The committee is of the opinion that reasonable controls and procedures are in place to provide reasonable assurance that the company's assets are safeguarded and the financial position of the Company is adequately managed.

On behalf of the Committee

Mr. Golam Nabi FCA Chairman of the Audit Committee



PICTURES FROM 10TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING











I

KEY OPERATING AND FINANCIAL DATA OF PRECEDING 5 (FIVE) YEARS

Operational Result	Jun 30,2018 Consolidated	Jun 30,2017 Consolidated	Jun 30,2016 Consolidated	Jun 30,2015 Consolidated (Re-Stated)	Jun 30,2014 Consolidated
Turnover	7,384,769,136	8,642,556,150	7,994,314,012	9,182,109,019	5,055,725,129
Cost of Sales	5,832,546,927	6,889,320,961	6,492,895,642	7,527,721,229	3,901,712,993
Gross Profit	1,552,222,209	1,753,235,189	1,501,418,370	1,654,387,790	1,154,012,136
Profit From Operation	986,158,965	1,196,353,450	842,216,138	1,094,821,715	494,834,849
Net Profit Before Tax	949,261,411	1,195,921,525	873,502,049	1,142,939,876	528,152,702
Net Profit After Tax	701,757,692	949,894,782	741,108,399	1,022,424,882	472,292,475
Net Cash Flow From Operation	407,900,650	1,922,297,991	1,125,147,220	204,248,754	1,873,897,290

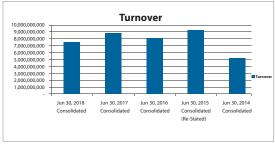
Financial Position	Jun 30,2018 Consolidated	Jun 30,2017 Consolidated	Jun 30,2016 Consolidated	Jun 30,2015 Consolidated (Re-Stated)	Jun 30,2014 Consolidated
Non-Current Assets	6,231,228,910	6,647,548,177	6,427,200,483	6,666,085,325	6,836,447,741
Current Assets	3,737,839,884	2,795,563,575	3,883,982,475	3,840,511,387	4,275,808,552
Inventories	1,128,458,840	785,392,635	927,183,754	907,674,381	1,125,663,025
Shareholders' Equity	5,306,414,146	4,871,963,609	4,396,980,445	4,064,363,206	3,214,152,921
Long Term Liability	192,115,541	388,672,715	743,784,661	1,359,785,767	2,609,313,244
Current Liabilities	4,190,885,084	3,924,134,964	4,960,592,895	4,908,327,823	5,286,889,808
Total Liabilities	4,383,000,625	4,312,807,679	5,704,377,557	6,268,113,590	7,896,203,052

Key Financial Ratio	Jun 30,2018 Consolidated	Jun 30,2017 Consolidated	Jun 30,2016 Consolidated	Jun 30,2015 Consolidated (Re-Stated)	Jun 30,2014 Consolidated
Current Ratio	0.89	0.71	0.78	0.78	0.81
Quick Ratio	0.62	0.51	0.60	0.60	0.60
Debt to Equity Ratio	0.83	0.89	1.30	1.54	2.46
Net Income Ratio (%)	10%	11%	9%	11%	9%
Return on Equity (%)	13%	19%	17%	25%	15%
Earning Per Share	4.10	5.50	5.14	7.20	4.13



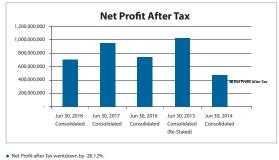
FINANCIAL REVIEW – 2018

Turnover



Consolidated revenue was decreased by -14.55% year-over-year.

Net Profit after Tax:



Cost of Sales:



 With the same pace as the revenue wentdown, Cost of Sales were also went downby -15.34 % due to the same reason.

Total Liabilities



Total Liabilities of the Company marginally increased by 1.63%.

Shareholders' Equity:



Shareholders' Equity was up by 8.92%.

Earnings per Share (EPS)



• The EPS was down by -25.45% over the last year's EPS due to lower margin of Petroleum segment of the business.

Operating Profit:



Operating Profit went down by -17.57% on account of full year performance due to lower margin of Petroleum segment
of the business

Long Term Liabilities:



• The long term liabilities has decreased by -50.57% this yea

• The reason of such significant difference can be attributed to the principal repayment of borrowed fund





INVESTORCOMPLAINT REDRESSAL MECHANISM



- The company has a designated investor grievances E-Mail id debasish@youthbd.com on which the client or investor can make their complaints. Apart from that Investors are allowed to call directly to concerned officer of Investor Relation Department through Telephone Numbers.
- 2. An Investor can make a written complaint through letter addressing to "The Company Secretary, Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd, 822/2 RokeyaSarani, Dhaka 1216" as well.
- 3. The Company maintains investor grievance register in which full detail of every written complaint shall be entered.
- 4. The full detail of the written complaint must be passed to the concerned department and inform the compliance officer of the company as soon as it is received.
- 5. A letter or mail must be written to all the investor who has submitted written complaints by the designated person or Compliance Officer acknowledging receipt of the complaint and informing them it will be dealt with.
- 6. Compliance Department will obtain all information available on the complaint which is considered necessary for a proper investigation. Look into all the necessary information and resolve them as soon as possible.
- 7. There is standing policy of the company to resolve the investor complaint within seven days of the receipt of the same expect the complicated case.
- 8. A serious complaint (where the written response does not settle the issue) must be referred to the higher management of the company.
- 9. The Compliance Officer of the Company shall review the investor complaint register on weekly basis to find out whether complaint has been resolved within time or not.



CEO AND CFO'S DECLARATION TO THE BOARD

Dated: October 28, 2018

The Board of Directors Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. 822/2 RokeyaSarani Dhaka-1216

Subject: Declaration on Financial Statements for the year ended on June 30, 2018

Dear Sirs,

Pursuant to the condition No. 1(5) (xxvi) imposed vide the Commission's Notification No. SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 Dated:June 3, 2018 under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969, we do hereby declare that:.

- (1) The Financial Statements of Shahjibazar Power Co. Limited for the year ended onJune 30, 2018 have been prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in the Bangladesh and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;
- (2) The estimates and judgments related to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order for the financial statements to reveal a true and fair view;
- (3) The form and substance of transactions and the Company's state of affairs have been reasonably and fairly presented in its financial statements;
- (4) To ensure above, the Company has taken proper and adequate care in installing a system of internal control and maintenance of accounting records;
- (5) Our internal auditors have conducted periodic audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Company were consistently followed; and
- (6) The management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements is appropriate and there exists no material uncertainty related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

In this regard, we also certify that:

- (i) We have reviewed the financial statements for the year ended on June 30, 2018 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 (a) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - (b) These statements collectively present true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws.
- (ii) There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the company's Board of Directors or its members.

Sincerely yours,

ବାର୍ଚ୍ଚ (କ୍ରେ

Bhulon Bhowmik Chief Financial Officer

Drames

Feroz Alam Managing Director



DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annexure-1



MAZUMDAR SIKDER AND ASSOCIATES Cost & Management Accountants

Report to the Shareholders of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. on compliance on the Corporate Governance Code

We have examined the compliance status to the Corporate Governance Code by Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. for the year ended on June 30, 2018. This Code relates to the Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80, Dated: 3 June 2018 of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

Such compliance with the Corporate Governance Code is the responsibility of the Company. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof as adopted by the Management in ensuring compliance to the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code,

This is scrutiny and verification and an independent audit on compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as well as the provisions of relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Corporate Governance Code.

We state that we have obtained all the information and explanations, which we have required, and after due scrutiny and verification thereof, we report that, in our opinion:

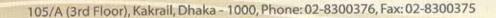
- (a) The Company has complied with the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as stipulated in the above mentioned Corporate Governance Code issued by the Commission except Condition no 6. (4) and 6 (5);
- (b) The Company has complied with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) as required by this Code;
- (c) Proper books and records have been kept by the company as required under the Companies Act, 1994, the securities laws and other relevant laws; and
- (d) The governance of the company is satisfactory.

For Mazumdar Sikder and Associates

SE

Md. Salauddin Sikder FCMA Cost & Management Accountants

Place -Dhaka. Date- December 26, 2018





FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER CO. LTD. COMPLIANCE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

Annexure-2

Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by the Commission's Notification No.BSEC/CMRRCD/2006158/207/Admin /80, dated 3 June 2018 issued under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969:

		Compliand	e Status		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)	
1.	Board of Directors:-				
1 (1)	Size of the Board of Directors The total number of members of a company's Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as "Board") shall not be less than 5 (five) and more than 20 (twenty).	Г		The SPCL Board is comprised of 7 Directors.	
1 (2)	Independent Directors				
1 (2) (a)	At least one-fifth (1/5) of the total number of directors in the company's Board shall be independent directors; any fraction shall be considered to the next integer or whole number for calculating number of independent director(s);	ſ		There are two Independent Directors in the SPCL Board	
1 (2) (b) (i)	who either does not hold any share in the company or holds less than one percent (1%) shares of the total paid-up shares of the company;	Г		The Independent Director has declared his Compliance.	
1 (2) (b) (ii)	who is not a sponsor of the company or is not connected with the company's any sponsor or director or nominated director or shareholder of the company or any of its associates, sister concerns, subsidiaries and parents or holding entities who holds one percent (1%) or more shares of the total paid-up shares of the company on the basis of family relationship and his or her family members also shall not hold above mentioned shares in the company:	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (iii)	who has not been an executive of the company in immediately preceding 2(two) financial years;	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (iv)	who does not have any other relationship, whether pecuniary or otherwise, with the company or its subsidiary or associated companies;	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (v)	who is not a member or TREC (Trading Right Entitlement Certifi- cate) holder, director or officer of any stock exchange;	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (vi)	who is not a shareholder, director excepting independent director or officer of any member or TREC holder of stock exchange or an intermediary of the capital market	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (vii)	who is not a partner or an executive or was not a partner or an execu- tive during the preceding 3 (three) years of the concerned company's statutory audit firm or audit firm engaged in internal audit services or audit firm conducting special audit or professional certifying compliance of this Code;	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (viii)	who is not independent director in more than 5 (five) listed companies;	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (b) (ix)	who has not been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction as a defaulter in payment of any loan or any advance to a bank or a Non-Bank Financial Institution (NBFI); and			Do	
1 (2) (b) (x)	who has not been convicted for a criminal offence involving moral turpitude;	ſ		Do	
1 (2) (c)	The independent director(s) shall be appointed by the Board and approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting (AGM);	ſ		-	
1 (2) (d)	The post of independent director(s) cannot remain vacant for more than 90 (ninety) days; and	ſ		No vacancy occurred	
1 (2) (e)	The tenure of office of an independent director shall be for a period of 3 (three) years, which may be extended for 1 (one) tenure only:	ſ			



		Compliand	e Status	
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)
1 (3) (a)	Independent director shall be a knowledgeable individual with integrity who is able to ensure compliance with financial laws, regulatory requirements and corporate laws and can make meaningful contribution to the business;	ſ		The qualification and background of IDs justify their abilities
1 (3) (b) (i)	Business Leader who is or was a promoter or director of an unlisted company having minimum paid-up capital of Tk. 100.00 million or any listed company or a member of any national or international chamber of commerce or business association; or			
1 (3) (b) (ii)	Corporate Leader who is or was a top level executive not lower than Chief Executive Officer or Managing Director or Deputy Managing Director or Chief Financial Officer or Head of Finance or Accounts or Company Secretary or Head of Internal Audit and Compliance or Head of Legal Service or a candidate with equiva- lent position of an unlisted company having minimum paid up capital of Tk. 100.00 million or of a listed company;			
1 (3) (b) (iii)	Former official of government or statutory or autonomous or regulatory body in the position not below 5th Grade of the national pay scale, who has at least educational background of bachelor degree in economics or commerce or business or law;			
1 (3) (b) (iv)	University Teacher who has educational background in Econom- ics or Commerce or Business Studies or Law;			
1 (3) (b) (v)	Professional who is or was an advocate practicing at least in the High Court Division of Bangladesh Supreme Court or a Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Financial Analyst or Chartered Certified Accountant or Certified Public Accountant or Chartered Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary or equivalent qualification;	ſ		Do
1 (3) (c)	The independent director shall have at least 10 (ten) years of experiences in any field mentioned in clause (b);	ſ		Do
1 (3) (d)	In special cases, the above qualifications or experiences may be relaxed subject to prior approval of the Commission.	-	-	N/A
1 (4)	Duality of Chairperson of the Board of Directors and Managi	ng Director o	r Chief Exe	utive Officer
1 (4) (a)	The positions of the Chairperson of the Board and the Managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the company shall be filled by different individuals;	ſ		
1 (4) (b)	The Managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of a listed company shall not hold the same position in another listed company;	ſ		
1 (4) (c)	The Chairperson of the Board shall be elected from among the non-executive directors of the company;	Ţ		
1 (4) (d)	The Board shall clearly define respective roles and responsibili- ties of the Chairperson and the Managing Director and/or Chief Executive Officer;	ſ		
1 (4) (e)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the Board, the remaining members may elect one of themselves from non-executive directors as Chairperson for that particular Board's meeting; the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes.	ſ		
1 (5)	The Directors' Report to Shareholders			
1 (5) (i)	An industry outlook and possible future developments in the industry;	Ţ		The Director's Report compliance with the quidelines



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTORS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		Compliand	e Status		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)	
1 (5) (ii)	The segment-wise or product-wise performance;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (iii)	Risks and concerns including internal and external risk factors, threat to sustainability and negative impact on environment, if any;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (iv)	A discussion on Cost of Goods sold, Gross Profit Margin and Net Profit Margin, where applicable;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (v)	A discussion on continuity of any extraordinary activities and their implications (gain or loss);	Ţ		Do	
1 (5) (vi)	A detailed discussion on related party transactions along with a statement showing amount, nature of related party, nature of transactions and basis of transactions of all related party transactions	ſ		The Director's Report complied with the guidelines.	
1 (5) (vii)	A statement of utilization of proceeds raised through public issues, rights issues and/or any other instruments	ſ	-	Do	
1 (5) (viii)	An explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the company goes for Initial Public Offering (IPO), Repeat Public Offering (RPO), Rights Share Offer, Direct Listing, etc;	-	-	Not Applicable	
1 (5) (ix)	An explanation on any significant variance that occurs between Quarterly Financial performances and Annual Financial Statements;	ſ	-	The Director's Report complied with the guidelines.	
1 (5) (x)	A statement of remuneration paid to the directors including independent directors;	Ţ	-	Do	
1 (5) (xi)	A statement that the financial statements prepared by the management of the issuer company present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (xii)	A statement that proper books of account of the issuer company have been maintained	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (xiii)	A statement that appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment	г		Do	
1 (5) (xiv)	A statement that International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;	Г		Do	
1 (5) (xv)	A statement that the system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (xvi)	A statement that minority shareholders have been protected from abusive actions by, or in the interest of, controlling shareholders acting either directly or indirectly and have effective means of redress;	Г		The Director's Report compliance with the guidelines.	
1 (5) (xvii)	A statement that there is no significant doubt upon the issuer company's ability to continue as a going concern, if the issuer company is not considered to be a going concern, the fact along with reasons there of shall be disclosed;			The Director's Report compliance with the guidelines.	
1 (5) (xviii)	An explanation that significant deviations from the last year's operating results of the issuer company shall be highlighted and the reasons thereof shall be explained;		-	Do	
1 (5) (xix)	A statement where key operating and financial data of at least preceding 5 (five) years shall be summarized;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (xx)	An explanation on the reasons if the issuer company has not declared dividend (cash or stock) for the year;	Not Applicable			





DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		Compliand	e Status		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)	
1 (5) (xxi)	Board's statement to the effect that no bonus share or stock dividend has been or shall be declared as interim dividend;	ſ		N/A	
1 (5) (xxii)	The total number of Board meetings held during the year and attendance by each director;	Г		The Director's Report complied with the guidelines	
1 (5)(xxiii)	A report on the pattern of shareholding disclosing the aggregate number of shares (along with name-wise details where stated below) held by:-	ſ		Do	
1 (5)(xxiii) (a)	Parent or Subsidiary or Associated Companies and other related parties (name-wise details);	Г		Do	
1 (5)(xxiii) (b)	Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit and Compliance and their spouses and minor children (name-wise details)	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (xxiii)(c)	Executives;	ſ		Do	
1 (5) (xxiii)(d)	Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the company (name-wise details);	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxiv)	In case of the appointment or reappointment of a director, a disclosure on the following information to the shareholders:-	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxiv)(a)	a brief resume of the director	ſ	-	Do	
1(5)(xxiv)(b)	nature of his or her expertise in specific functional areas;	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxiv)(c)	names of companies in which the person also holds the director- ship and the membership of committees of the Board;	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxv)	A Management's Discussion and Analysis signed by CEO or MD presenting detailed analysis of the company's position and operations along with a brief discussion of changes in the financial statements, among others, focusing on:	Л		Do	
1(5)(xxv)(a)	accounting policies and estimation for preparation of financial statements;	Ţ		The Director's Report compliance with the guidelines	
1(5)(xxv)(b)	changes in accounting policies and estimation, if any, clearly describing the effect on financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows in absolute figure for such changes;	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxv)(c)	comparative analysis (including effects of inflation) of financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows for current financial year with immediate preceding five years explaining reasons thereof;			The Director's Report compliance with the guidelines.	
1(5)(xxv)(d)	compare such financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows with the peer industry scenario;	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxv)(e)	briefly explain the financial and economic scenario of the country and the globe;	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxv)(f)	risks and concerns issues related to the financial statements, explaining such risk and concerns mitigation plan of the company; and	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxv)(g)	future plan or projection or forecast for company's operation, performance and financial position, with justification thereof, i.e., actual position shall be explained to the shareholders in the next AGM;	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxvi)	Declaration or certification by the CEO and the CFO to the Board as required under condition No. 3(3) shall be disclosed as per Annexure-A; and	ſ		Do	
1(5)(xxvii)	The report as well as certificate regarding compliance of condi- tions of this Code as required under condition No. 9 shall be disclosed as per Annexure-B and Annexure-C.	ſ		Do	



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		Compliand		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)
1(6)	Meetings of the Board of Directors			
	The company shall conduct its Board meetings and record the minutes of the meetings as well as keep required books and records in line with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Code.			
1(7)	Code of Conduct for the Chairperson, other Board members a	and Chief Exe	ecutive Offic	er
1(7) (a)	The Board shall lay down a code of conduct, based on the recom- mendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) at condition No. 6, for the Chairperson of the Board, other board members and Chief Executive Officer of the company;			To be Complied
1(7) (b)	The code of conduct as determined by the NRC shall be posted on the website of the company.	-		To be Complied
2	Governance of Board of Directors of Subsidiary Company.			
2 (a)	Provisions relating to the composition of the Board of the holding company shall be made applicable to the composition of the Board of the subsidiary company			
2 (b)	At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board of the holding company shall be a director on the Board of the subsidiary company;			Do
2 (c)	The minutes of the Board meeting of the subsidiary company shall be placed for review at the following Board meeting of the holding company;	ſ		
2 (d)	The minutes of the respective Board meeting of the holding company shall state that they have reviewed the affairs of the subsidiary company also;			
2 (e)	The Audit Committee of the holding company shall also review the financial statements, in particular the investments made by the subsidiary company.			
3	Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Chie Audit and Compliance (HIAC) and Company Secretary (CS).	ef Financial C	Officer (CFO)	, Head of Interna
3 (1) (a)	The Board shall appoint a Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), a Company Secretary (CS), a Chief Finan- cial Officer (CFO) and a Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC);	J		
3 (1) (b)	The positions of the Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Company Secretary (CS), Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC) shall be filled by different individuals;	Ţ		Do
3 (1) (c)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of a listed company shall not hold any executive position in any other company at the same time;			N/A
3 (1) (d)	The Board shall clearly define respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the CFO, the HIAC and the CS;	ſ		
3 (1) (e)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall not be removed from their position without approval of the Board as well as immediate dissemi- nation to the Commission and stock exchange(s).	ſ		
3 (2)	Requirement to attend Board of Directors' Meetings			
	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of the company shall attend the meetings of the Board:	ſ		In Practice
3 (3)	Duties of Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer ((CEO) and Ch	ief Financia	Officer (CFO)





		Compliand	e Status		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)	
3 (3) (a)	The MD or CEO and CFO shall certify to the Board that they have reviewed financial statements for the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief:	ſ			
3 (3) (a) (i)	these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;	Г			
3 (3) (a) (ii)	these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing account- ing standards and applicable laws;	ſ			
3 (3) (b)	The MD or CEO and CFO shall also certify that there are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the company's Board or its members;	ſ			
3 (3) (c)	The certification of the MD or CEO and CFO shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.	Г			
4	Board of Directors' Committee. For ensuring good governanc least following sub committees:	e in the com	pany, the B	oard shall have at	
4 (i)	Audit Committee;	ſ		In Practice	
4 (ii)	Nomination and Remuneration Committee.	Γ		Has been Constituted	
5	Audit Committee				
5 (1)	Responsibility to the Board of Directors.				
5 (1) (a)	The company shall have an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board;	ſ		Already in place	
5 (1) (b)	The Audit Committee shall assist the Board in ensuring that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business;	ſ		In Practice	
5 (1) (c)	The Audit Committee shall be responsible to the Board; the duties of the Audit Committee shall be clearly set forth in writing.	ſ		In Practice	
5 (2) (a)	The Audit Committee shall be composed of at least 3 (three) members;	ſ		Do	
5 (2) (b)	The Board shall appoint members of the Audit Committee who shall be nonexecutive directors of the company excepting Chairperson of the Board and shall include at least 1 (one) independent director;	Г			
5 (2) (c)	All members of the audit committee should be "financially literate" and at least 1 (one) member shall have accounting or related financial management background and 10 (ten) years of such experi- ence;	ſ			
5 (2) (d)	When the term of service of any Committee member expires or there is any circumstance causing any Committee member to be unable to hold office before expiration of the term of service, thus making the number of the Committee members to be lower than the prescribed number of 3 (three) persons, the Board shall appoint the new Committee member to fill up the vacancy immediately or not later than 1 (one) month from the date of vacancy in the Committee to ensure continuity of the performance of work of the Audit Committee;	-		No Such incidence occured	
5 (2) (e)	The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee;	ſ		In Practice	
5 (2) (f)	The quorum of the Audit Committee meeting shall not constitute without at least 1 (one) independent director.	ſ		In Practice	
5 (3) (a)	The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the Audit Committee to be Chairperson of the Audit Committee, who shall be an independent director;	Г			



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

Compliance Status Remark Title Not Condition Complied Complied (If any) No. In the absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the 5 (3) (b) remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, in that case there shall be no problem In Practice ſ of constituting a quorum as required under condition No. 5(4)(b) and the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes. Chairperson of the Audit Committee shall remain present in the 5 (3) (c) Γ Annual General Meeting (AGM): In Practice The Audit Committee shall conduct at least its four meetings in a 5 (4) (a) Г financial year: In Practice Provided that any emergency meeting in addition to regular meeting may be convened at the request of any one of the members of the Committee; The quorum of the meeting of the Audit Committee shall be 5 (4) (b) constituted in presence of either two members or two third of ſ In Practice the members of the Audit Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is a must. The Audit Committee shall:-5 (5) Oversee the financial reporting process; 5 (5) (a) ſ In Practice monitor choice of accounting policies and principles; 5 (5) (b) ſ In Practice monitor Internal Audit and Compliance process to ensure that it 5 (5) (c) is adequately resourced, including approval of the Internal Audit ſ In Practice and Compliance Plan and review of the Internal Audit and Compliance Report; oversee hiring and performance of external auditors; 5 (5) (d) ſ In Practice hold meeting with the external or statutory auditors for review of the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for 5 (5) (e) ſ In Practice approval or adoption; review along with the management, the annual financial statements 5 (5) (f) ſ In Practice before submission to the Board for approval; review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly 5 (5) (g) ſ In Practice financial statements before submission to the Board for approval; 5 (5) (h) review the adequacy of internal audit function; In Practice ſ review the Management's Discussion and Analysis before disclosing 5 (5) (i) ſ In Practice in the Annual Report; review statement of all related party transactions submitted by the 5 (5) (j) In Practice Г management; review Management Letters or Letter of Internal Control weakness 5 (5) (k) No Such incidence issued by statutory auditors; occured oversee the determination of audit fees based on scope and magni-5 (5) (I) In Practice Γ tude, level of expertise deployed and time required for effective audit and evaluate the performance of external auditors; oversee whether the proceeds raised through Initial Public Offering 5 (5) (m) Stated in ſ (IPO) or Repeat Public Offering (RPO) or Rights Share Offer have been **Director's Report** utilized as per the purposes stated in relevant offer document or prospectus approved by the Commission: **Reporting of the Audit Committee** 5 (6) **Reporting to the Board of Directors** 5 (6) (a)



		Compliand	e Status		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)	
5 (6) (a) (i)	The Audit Committee shall report on its activities to the Board.	ſ		Audit Committee informs board periodically through its minutes which are placed a board meeting.	
5 (6) (a) (ii)	The Audit Committee shall immediately report to the Board o	on the follow	ing finding	s, if any:-	
5 (6) (a) (ii) (a)		-	-	N/A	
5 (6) (a) (ii) (b)	suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect identified in the internal audit and compliance process or in the financial statements;	-	-	N/A	
5 (6) (a) (ii) (c)	suspected infringement of laws, regulatory compliances includ- ing securities related laws, rules and regulations;	-	-	N/A	
5 (6) (a) (ii) (d)	any other matter which the Audit Committee deems necessary shall be disclosed to the Board immediately;	-	-	N/A	
5 (6) (b)	Reporting to the Authorities If the Audit Committee has reported to the Board about anything which has material impact on the financial condition and results of operation and has discussed with the Board and the manage- ment that any rectification is necessary and if the Audit Commit- tee finds that such rectification has been unreasonably ignored, the Audit Committee shall report such finding to the Commis- sion, upon reporting of such matters to the Board for three times or completion of a period of 6 (six) months from the date of first reporting to the Board, whichever is earlier.	-	-	N/A	
5 (7)	Reporting to the Shareholders and General Investors				
	Report on activities carried out by the Audit Committee, including any report made to the Board under condition No. 5(6)(a)(ii) above during the year, shall be signed by the Chairperson of the Audit Committee and disclosed in the annual report of the issuer company.	ſ			
6	Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)				
6 (1)	Responsibility to the Board of Directors				
6 (1) (a)	The company shall have a Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) as a subcommittee of the Board;	Г			
6 (1) (b)	The NRC shall assist the Board in formulation of the nomination criteria or policy for determining qualifications, positive attributes, experiences and independence of directors and top level executive as well as a policy for formal process of considering remuneration of directors, top level executive;	ſ			
6 (1) (c)	The Terms of Reference (ToR) of the NRC shall be clearly set forth in writing covering the areas stated at the condition No. 6(5) (b).	ſ			
6 (2)	Constitution of the NRC	Г			
6 (2) (a)	The Committee shall comprise of at least three members including an independent director;				
6 (2) (b)	All members of the Committee shall be non-executive directors;	Г			
6 (2) (c)	Members of the Committee shall be nominated and appointed by the Board;	ſ			
6 (2) (d)	The Board shall have authority to remove and appoint any member of the Committee;	Г			



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		Compliand	ce Status		
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)	
6 (2) (e)	In case of death, resignation, disqualification, or removal of any member of the Committee or in any other cases of vacancies, the board shall fill the vacancy within 180 (one hundred eighty) days of occurring such vacancy in the Committee;	-		No Such incidence occured	
6 (2) (f)	The Chairperson of the Committee may appoint or co-opt any external expert and/or member(s) of staff to the Committee as advisor who shall be non-voting member, if the Chairperson feels that advice or suggestion from such external expert and/or member(s) of staff shall be required or valuable for the Committee;	-		No Such incidence occured	
6 (2) (g)	The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee;	ſ			
6 (2) (h)	The quorum of the NRC meeting shall not constitute without attendance of at least an independent director;	-		Will be held in the next financial year	
6 (2) (i)	No member of the NRC shall receive, either directly or indirectly, any remuneration for any advisory or consultancy role or otherwise, other than Director's fees or honorarium from the company.	-		No Such incidence occured	
6 (3)	Chairperson of the NRC	ſ			
6 (3) (a)	The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the NRC to be Chairper- son of the Committee, who shall be an independent director;	ſ			
6 (3) (b)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the NRC, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes;			No Such incidence occured	
6 (3) (c)	The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders:	-		Will attend in next AGM	
6 (4)	Meeting of the NRC		-		
6 (4) (a)	The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;	-		Will be Complied within next Financial Year	
6 (4) (b)	The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;	-			
6 (4) (c)	The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6 (2) (h);	-		Do	
6 (4) (d)	The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.			Do	
6 (5)	Role of the NRC				
6 (5) (a)	NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;	-		Do	
6 (5) (b)	NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:	-		Do	
6 (5) (b) (i)	formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to 13 the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following:	-		Do	
6 (5) (b) (i) (a)	the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;	-		Do	
6 (5) (b) (i) (b)	the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and	-		Do	



		Complianc	e Status	
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)
6 (5) (b) (i) (c)	remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;	-		Do
6 (5) (b) (ii)	devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into consideration age, gender, experience, ethnicity, educational background and nationality;	-		Do
6 (5) (b) (iii)	identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in top level executive position in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend their appointment and removal to the Board;	-		Do
6 (5) (b) (iv)	formulating the criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board;	-		Do
6 (5) (b) (v)	identifying the company's needs for employees at different levels and determine their selection, transfer or replacement and promotion criteria;	-		Do
6 (5) (b) (vi)	developing, recommending and reviewing annually the company's human resources and training policies;	-		Do
6 (5) (c)	The company shall disclose the nomination and remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria and activities of NRC during the year at a glance in its annual report.	-		Do
7	External or Statutory Auditors			
7 (1)	The issuer company shall not engage its external or statutory auditors to perform the following services of the company, namely:-	ſ		
7 (1) (i)	appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions;	Г		
7 (1) (ii)	financial information systems design and implementation;	Г		
7 (1) (iii)	book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements;	Г		
7 (1) (iv)	broker-dealer services;	Ţ		
7 (1) (v)	actuarial services;	Γ		
7 (1) (vi)	internal audit services or special audit services;	Г		
7 (1) (vii)	any service that the Audit Committee determines;	Г		
7 (1) (viii)	audit or certification services on compliance of corporate governance as required under condition No. 9(1);	Г		
7 (1) (ix)	any other service that creates conflict of interest.	Г		
7 (2)	No partner or employees of the external audit firms shall possess any share of the company they audit at least during the tenure of their audit assignment of that company; his or her family members also shall not hold any shares in the said company:	Г		
7 (3)	Representative of external or statutory auditors shall remain present in the Shareholders' Meeting (Annual General Meeting or Extraordinary General Meeting) to answer the queries of the shareholders.	ſ		
8	Maintaining a website by the Company			
8 (1)	The company shall have an official website linked with the website of the stock exchange.	Г		
8 (2)	The company shall keep the website functional from the date of listing.	ſ		



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		Compliand	e Status	
Condition No.	Title	Complied	Not Complied	Remark (If any)
8 (3)	The company shall make available the detailed disclosures on its website as required under the listing regulations of the concerned stock exchange(s).			
9	Reporting and Compliance of Corporate Governance			
9 (1)	The company shall obtain a certificate from a practicing Profes- sional Accountant or Secretary (Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary) other than its statutory auditors or audit firm on yearly basis regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Code of the Commission and shall such certificate shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.	ſ		
9 (2)	The professional who will provide the certificate on compliance of this Corporate Governance Code shall be appointed by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.			Will be appointed in the next AGM for the year 2018-2019
9 (3)	The directors of the company shall state, in accordance with the Annexure-C attached, in the directors' report whether the company has complied with these conditions or not.			



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE IMANGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTORS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

VARIOUS COMMITTEES

Audit Committee

Mr. Golam Nabi FCA (Independent Director)	Chair
Mr. Anis S. Ahmad (Director)	Member
Mr. A.K.M Badiul Alam (Director)	Member
Mr. Yeasin Ahmed, ACS (Company Secretary)	Secretary

Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)

Mr. GolamNabi, FCA (Independent Director)

Mr. Rezakul Haider (Board Chairman)

Mr. Feroz Alam (Managing Director)

Mr. Yeasin Ahmed ACS (Company Secretary) -Member

-Member

-Chair

-Secretary



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

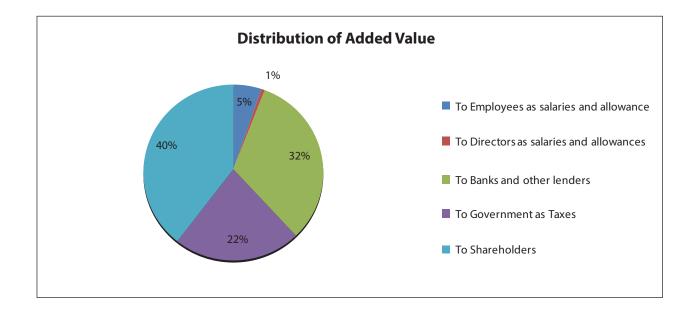
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

VALUE ADDED STATEMENT

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER CO. LTD.

Consolidated Value Added Statement For the year ended June 30, 2018

	2018	2017
Particulars	Taka	Taka
Revenue	7,384,769,136	8,642,556,150
Other Income including interest income	24,253,990	2,365,447
Profit Sharing from Associate	(4,688,473)	42,696,087
Cost of Sales, Excluding Depreciation	(5,549,753,317)	(6,568,588,899)
Other Operating Expenses	(34,034,482)	(1,964,970)
Total Value Added	1,820,546,854	2,117,063,815
Distribution of Added Value		
To Employees as salaries and allowance	59,376,237	55,809,342
To Directors as salaries and allowances	7,000,000	4,000,000
To Banks and other lenders	365,281,173	372,169,002
To Government as Taxes	248,441,414	237,487,526
To Shareholders	450,857,226	423,737,994
	1,130,956,050	1,093,203,864
Retained for Re-investment and Future Growth		
Depreciation and amortization	282,793,611	282,120,421
Retained Profit	406,797,194	741,739,530
	689,590,805	1,023,859,951
Total Value Distributed	1,820,546,854	2,117,063,815





CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING





BDBL Bhaban (Level-13 & 14) 12 Kawran Bazar Commercial Area Dhaka-1215, Bangladesh.

Telephone: (88 02) 8144347 to 52 (88 02) 8189428 to 29 Facsimile: (88 02) 8144353 e-mail: <acnabin@bangla.net> Web: www.acnabin.com

Independent Auditors' Report To The Shareholders of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited ("The Company") which comprise the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2018, statement of Profit and loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and all related consolidated financial statements of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited including its subsidiary (together referred to as "the Group").

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act 1994, the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud and error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISA) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable, but not absolute assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement due to fraud and error.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements including the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position as at 30 June 2018, and of the financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB).





RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF

Other Matter

The financial statements of the Company's subsidiary, Petromax Refinery Limited (PRL), were not audited by us. The financial statements of Petromax Refinery Limited shows total assets of Taka 6,462,185,684 as on 30 June 2018 and total revenue of Taka 6,037,037,045 for the year then ended. Aziz Halim Khair Choudhury Chartered Accountants has audited the Financial Statements of Petromax Refinery Limited and expressed an unmodified opinion. Our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of the company's subsidiary, is based on the audited financial statements and reports issued by subsidiary's auditor.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, we also report the following:

- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of these books;
- c) The Company's statement of financial position and statement of Profit & loss and other comprehensive income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account; and
- d) The expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the company's business.

Dhaka, 24 October 2018

ACNABIN

Chartered Accountants





I

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

	Notes	June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
ASSETS:			
Non-Current Assets		6,231,228,910	6,647,548,177
Property, Plant and Equipment	4a	5,517,729,701	5,932,098,205
Intangible Assets	5.00	606,135	745,787
Investment Accounted for using the Equity Method	ба	173,042,602	177,731,076
Other Investments	8a	539,850,471	536,973,109
Current Assets		3,737,839,884	2,795,563,575
Inventories	9a	1,128,458,840	785,392,635
Accounts Receivables	10a	1,427,596,071	908,417,838
Other Receivables	11a	2,503,949	512,032
Advance, Deposits and Prepayments	12a	501,009,779	507,083,848
Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss	12b	20,201,919	24,774,556
Cash and Cash Equivalents	13a	529,762,731	508,991,093
Goods in Transit	14a	128,306,595	60,391,573
TOTAL ASSETS		9,969,068,794	9,443,111,751
SHARE HOLDERS' EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' Equity		5,306,414,146	4,871,963,609
Share Capital	15.00	1,610,204,378	1,412,459,981
Share Premium	16.00	914,920,000	914,920,000
Tax Holiday Reserve	16a	850,711,042	701,982,235
Retained Earnings	17a	1,930,578,727	1,842,601,393
Non-controlling interests		279,654,021	258,340,464
Total equity		5,586,068,168	5,130,304,073
Non-Current Liabilities		192,115,541	388,672,715
Long Term Loan- Net of Current Maturity	18a	167,217,657	350,426,500
Loan from other than Bank	18b	89,364	12,500,000
Deferred Tax Liabilities	19a	24,808,520	25,746,215
Current Liabilities		4,190,885,084	3,924,134,964
L/C Liabilities	20a	90,345,074	65,026,521
Short Term Loan	21a	3,628,529,390	3,130,570,723
IPO Application Amount	22a	6,084,318	6,084,318
Long Term Loan - Current Maturity	23a	194,599,119	510,047,371
Sundry Creditors	24a	145,268,525	124,046,922
Liabilities for Expenses	25a	19,884,836	11,495,521
Unclaimed Dividend	25b	9,211,728	10,141,045
Trade Payable	26a	96,962,095	66,722,544
Total liabilities		4,383,000,625	4,312,807,679
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		9,969,068,793	9,443,111,751
Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS) CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & COMMITMENTS	37 & 38	32.95	34.49

The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

Managing Director

Inaqui

ACNABIN Chartered Accountants

Company Secretary

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

an

Director

This is the statement of Consolidated Financial Position referred to in our report of even date.

Dhaka, 24 October 2018



Gener

Chairman

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

	Notes	June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
ASSETS:			
Non-Current Assets		4,056,630,337	4,321,960,176
Property, Plant and Equipment	4.00	2,443,737,263	2,707,255,991
Investment Accounted for using the Equity Method	6.00	173,042,602	177,731,076
Investment in Subsidiary	7.00	900,000,000	900,000,000
Other Investments	8.00	539,850,471	536,973,109
Current Assets		568,252,773	450,457,647
Inventories	9.00	122,610,952	132,208,155
Accounts Receivables	10.00	290,111,349	222,267,768
Other Receivables	11.00	2,503,949	512,032
Advance, Deposits and Prepayments	12.00	38,492,208	39,610,868
Cash and Cash Equivalent	13.00	55,120,219	46,319,577
Goods In Transit	14.00	59,414,096	9,539,247
TOTAL ASSETS		4,624,883,110	4,772,417,823
SHARE HOLDERS' EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' Equity		3,516,788,848	3,274,160,328
Share Capital	15.00	1,610,204,378	1,412,459,981
Share Premium	16.00	914,920,000	914,920,000
Retained Earnings	17.00	991,664,470	946,780,347
Non-Current Liabilities		164,014,924	310,016,228
Long Term Loan- Net of Current Maturity	18.00	139,206,404	284,270,013
Deferred Tax Liabilities	19.00	24,808,520	25,746,215
Current Liabilities		944,079,337	1,188,241,268
L/C Liabilities	20.00	82,677,127	58,040,125
Short Term Loan	21.00	454,666,390	556,819,339
IPO Application Amount	22.00	6,084,318	6,084,318
Long Term Loan - Current Maturity	23.00	182,096,793	412,976,929
Sundry Creditors	24.00	115,778,239	80,648,188
Liabilities for Expenses	25.00	5,601,319	3,436,738
Unclaimed Dividend	25b	9,211,728	10,141,045
Trade Payable	26.00	87,963,424	60,094,587
Total Liabilities		1,108,094,262	1,498,257,496
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		4,624,883,110	4,772,417,823
Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS)		21.84	23.18
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & COMMITMENTS	37 & 38		

The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

laux Chairman

Director



G Z **Company Secretary**

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Financial Position referred to in our report of even date.

11 ACNABIN Chartered Accountants



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Year Ended
	Notes	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
		Taka	Taka
Revenue	27a	7,384,769,136	8,642,556,150
Cost of Sales	27a 28a	5,832,546,927	6,889,320,961
Gross Profit	200	1,552,222,209	1,753,235,189
		1,332,222,209	1,7 33,233,109
Operating Expenses:			
General and Administrative Expenses	29a	200,782,071	163,660,120
Financial Expenses	30a	365,281,173	393,221,618
Operating Profit		986,158,965	1,196,353,450
Non-Operating Income	31a	24,253,990	23,418,064
Share of Profit From Associate	32a	(4,688,473)	42,696,087
Net Profit before Tax and WPPF		1,005,724,482	1,262,467,601
Workers' Profit Participation Fund	33a	56,463,071	66,546,076
Net Profit before Tax		949,261,411	1,195,921,525
Income Tax Expenses:	34a	247,503,719	246,026,743
Current Tax		248,441,414	237,487,526
Deferred Tax		(937,695)	8,539,217
Not profit offer Tax		701,757,692	949,894,782
Net profit after Tax Other Comprehensive Income		/01,/3/,092	949,094,702
Total Comprehensive Income		701,757,692	949,894,782
		. , . ,	
Profit Attributable to		660 444 124	006 270 275
Equity holders' of the parent		660,444,134	886,379,275
Non Controlling Interest		41,313,557 701,757,692	63,515,507 949,894,782
Total Comprehensive Income Attributable to:		/01,/5/,092	949,094,/82
Equity holders' of the parent		660,444,134	886,379,275
Non Controlling Interest		41,313,557	63,515,507
		701,757,692	949,894,782
	25-	· · · · ·	
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	35a	4.10	5.50

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

Chairman

Director

Saramo Managing Director

Company Secretary

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Consolidated Comprehensive Income referred to in our report of even date.





- -

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Year Ended
	Notes	June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
Revenue from Sales	27.00	1,347,732,091	1,314,173,261
Cost of Sales	28.00	738,992,074	718,436,382
Gross Profit		608,740,017	595,736,879
Operating Expenses:			
General and Administrative Expenses	29.00	59,507,835	58,737,895
Financial Expenses	30.00	77,197,746	97,892,026
Operating Profit		472,034,435	439,106,958
Non-Operating Income	31.00	176,453,195	135,393,832
Share of Profit of Investment Accounted for			
using Equity Method	32.00	(4,688,473)	42,696,087
Net Profit before Tax and WPPF		643,799,157	617,196,876
Less: Workers' Profit Participation Fund	33.00	30,657,103	29,390,327
Net Profit before Tax		613,142,055	587,806,548
Income Tax Expenses:	34.00	144,519,937	138,066,832
Current Tax		145,457,632	129,527,615
Deferred Tax		(937,695)	8,539,217
Net profit after Tax		468,622,117	449,739,716
Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
Total Comprehensive Income		468,622,117	449,739,716
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	35.00	2.91	2.79

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

Chairman

Director

Deramo Managing Director

Company Secretary

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Comprehensive Income referred to in our report of even date.

ACNABIN **Chartered Accountants**



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

A CA		Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
	SH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	sh receipt from customers	6,865,590,903	8,817,829,593
	sh paid to suppliers, employees	(5,705,094,758)	(6,178,576,102)
	sh Paid for operational Expenses	(180,503,086)	(96,335,476)
	sh received from Other Activities	38,723,313	7,104,426
	sh paid for Workers Profit Participation Fund	(29,390,327)	(37,893,509)
	come Tax Paid	(216,376,140)	(218,635,673)
Cas	sh payment for Financial Expenses	(365,281,173)	(371,195,269)
Ne	t Cash flows from operating activities	407,668,732	1,922,297,991
в са	SH FLOWS IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acc	quisition of property plant and equipment	(131,769,800)	(258,774,374)
	sposal of Fixed Assets	7,782,046	225,000
Inv	vestment in Quoted Securities	-	(8,550,890)
Oth	her Investment	(2,877,362)	56,034,724
Net	t cash used in investing activities	(126,865,116)	(211,065,540)
C CA	SH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Bar	nk Loan (Short Term)	497,958,667	386,204,958
IPC	D Application Amount	-	(20,000)
Pay	yment of L/C Liabilities	-	(1,003,189,074)
Pay	yment of Dividend	(246,922,914)	(436,937,821)
Loa	an Other Than Bank and Financial Institutes	(12,410,636)	(54,822,967)
Bar	nk Loan (Long Term)	(498,657,095)	(638,914,195)
Net	t cash used in financing activities	(260,031,978)	(1,747,679,099)
D Ne	t Cash for the year (A+B+C)	20,771,638	(36,446,648)
Е Ор	ening cash and bank balance	508,991,093	545,437,741
F Clo	osing cash and cash equivalents (D+E)	529,762,731	508,991,093
G Ne	t Operating Cash Flow per share	2.53	13.61

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

Gener Chairman

amon Director

arnum Managing Director

Company Secretary

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Consolidated Cash flow referred to in our report of even date.

ACNABIN **Chartered Accountants**



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES PANACIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTOR SERVORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
Α	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	Cash receipt from customers	1,279,888,510	1,386,474,614
	Cash paid to suppliers, employees	(447,987,870)	(485,400,852)
	Cash Paid for operational Expenses	(50,408,993)	(34,947,049)
	Cash received from Other Activities	10,922,518	2,897,537
	Cash paid for Workers Profit Participation Fund	(29,390,327)	(37,893,509)
	Income Tax Paid	(113,392,358)	(110,675,762)
	Cash Paid for Financial Expenses	(77,197,746)	(94,683,021)
	Net Cash flows from operating activities	572,433,734	625,771,958
В	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
	Acquisition of property plant and equipment	(37,236,122)	(58,440,790)
	Disposal of Fixed Assets	1,500,000	225,000
	Dividend Received from Subsidiary	180,000,000	135,000,000
	Other Investment	(2,877,362)	56,034,724
	Net cash flow from investing activities	141,386,516	132,818,934
с	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
	Bank Loan (Short Term)	(86,234,390)	(15,814,170)
	IPO Application Amount	-	(20,000)
	Dividend Paid	(226,922,914)	(421,937,821)
	Loan & Advance (Subsidiary & Associate)	(15,918,559)	-
	Bank Loan (Long Term)	(375,943,745)	(295,019,462)
	Net cash used financing activities	(705,019,608)	(732,791,453)
D	Net Cash inflow/(outflow) for the year (A+B+C)	8,800,642	25,799,439
E	Opening Cash & Cash Equivalent	46,319,577	20,520,138
F	Closing Cash & Cash Equivalent	55,120,219	46,319,577
G	Net Operating Cash Flow per share	3.56	4.43

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

Chairman

Director

Managing Director

Company Secretary

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Cash flow referred to in our report of even date.





Annual Report 63

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

O RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		Attribut	Attributable to share holders' equity	equity			
Particulars	Share Capital	Tax Holiday Reserve	Share Premium	Retained Earning	Total	Non Controlling Interests	Total Equity
Balance as at July 01, 2017	1,412,459,981	701,982,235	914,920,000	1,842,601,393	1,842,601,393 4,871,963,609	258,340,464	5,130,304,073
Net profit (After Tax) for the period	I	I	1	660,444,134	660,444,134	41,313,557	701,757,692
Bonus Share/Stock Dividend	197,744,397	I	1	(197,744,397)	I	I	I
Cash Dividend Paid	I	I	I	(225,993,597)	(225,993,597)	(20,000,000)	(245,993,597)
Tax Holiday Reserve	I	148,728,807	1	(148,728,807)	I	ı	ı
Balance as at June 30, 2018	1,610,204,378 850,711,042	850,711,042	914,920,000	1,930,578,727	914,920,000 1,930,578,727 5,306,414,146		279,654,021 5,586,068,168

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Attributa	Attributable to share holders' equity	s' equity			
Particulars	Share Capital	Tax Holiday Reserve	Share Premium	Retained Earning	Total	Non Controlling Interests	Total Equity
Balance as at July 01, 2016	1,371,320,370	473,326,411	914,920,000	1,637,413,664	1,637,413,664 4,396,980,445	209,824,957	4,606,805,402
Net profit (After Tax) for the year	I	I	I	886,379,275	886,379,275	63,515,507	949,894,781
Bonus Share/Stock Dividend	41,139,611	I	ı	(41,139,611)	I		I
Cash Dividend Paid				(411,396,111)	(411,396,111) (411,396,111)	(15,000,000)	(426,396,111)
Tax Holiday Reserve	I	228,655,824		(228,655,824)	1	I	I
Balance as at June 30, 2017	1,412,459,981	701,982,235	914,920,000	914,920,000 1,842,601,393 4,871,963,609	4,871,963,609		258,340,464 5,130,304,072

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018

Court

- Smarr

Chairman

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Consolidated Changes in Equity referred to in our report of even date.

Dhaka, 24 October 2018

Chartered Accountants ACNABIN

Amerdia

Company Secretary

Managing Director Munulo

Director

A >

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

I

NY LIMITED	Ľ	18
VER COMPA	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED	STATEMENT OI	FOR THE YEAR
SHAHJ		

Particulars	Share Capital	Share Premium	Retained Earning	Total Equity
Balance as at July 01 , 2017	1,412,459,981	914,920,000	946,780,347	3,274,160,328
Net profit for the year	ı	,	468,622,117	468,622,117
Bonus Share/Stock Dividend	197,744,397	I	(197,744,397)	I
Cash Dividend	I	ı	(225,993,597)	(225,993,597)
Balance as at June 30, 2018	1,610,204,378	914,920,000	991,664,470	3,516,788,848

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 **STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

Particulars	Share Capital	Share Premium	Retained Earning	Total Equity
Balance as at July 01, 2016	1,371,320,370	914,920,000	949,576,353	3,235,816,723
Net profit for the year		I	449,739,716	449,739,716
Bonus Share/Stock Dividend	41,139,611	I	(41,139,611)	I
Cash Dividend	1	I	(411,396,111)	(411,396,111)
Balance as at June 30, 2017	1,412,459,981	914,920,000	946,780,347	3,274,160,328

The financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018 The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

Chairman (June)

mon

Director

Managing Director MMUJOO

Report of the Auditors to the Shareholders:

This is the statement of Changes in Equity referred to in our report of even date.

Dhaka, 24 October 2018

Company Secretary Anerda $\langle \! \! \! \rangle$

ACNABIN

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

I



SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

Notes to the Financial Statements As on and for the year ended June 30, 2018

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND OTHER MATERIAL INFORMATION

1. Status of the Reporting Entity

1.1 Corporate History:

The Shahjibazar Power Company Limited is a Public Limited Company listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) registered under The Companies Act 1994. The Company was incorporated in Bangladesh on 4th November, 2007 vide registration no C-68888 (1400)/07. The registered office of the company is located at Youth Tower, 822/2 Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka–1216 and the plant is located at Fatehpur, Madhobpur, Habiganj, Bangladesh.

1.2. Nature of business

The principal activity of this company is to set up power plants for generation and supply of electricity. The agreement for supply of power with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) held on 14th February, 2008. The company has 86 MW power plants and started commercial production on 10th February, 2009. The company supplies its generated electricity to Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB).

The company has a 90% owned subsidiary company namely Petromax Refinery Limited. The principal activity of this company is production and supply of petroleum products like liquid petroleum gas, special boiling point solvent, mineral turpentine, high speed diesel, octane, kerosene and fuel gas to Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation. The company has started its commercial operation on 25 October, 2013.

The company also has an Associates Company namely "Midland Power Co. Ltd" (51 MW Gas Based power Plant) and holding 49% shares. This company has started its commercial operation on 7 December, 2013.

The management of the company will continue its operational existence for the foreseeable future on the basis of improved profitability and continued support its bankers, equipment vendors and other contractors, suppliers.

1.3. Description of Subsidiary

Petromax Refinery Limited is a public Company limited by shares and registered under The Companies Act 1994. The Company was incorporated in Bangladesh on 14th May, 2009 vide registration no. C–58744 and not listed with any Stock Exchange in Bangladesh. The Company went into commercial operation on October 25, 2013.

The registered office of the company is located at 822/2 Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka–1216 and the factory is located at 15, Mongla Port Industrial Area, Mongla, Bagerhat, Bangladesh.

The principal activity of this company is production and supply of petroleum products like liquid petroleum gas, special boiling point solvent, mineral turpentine, high speed diesel, octane, kerosene, and fuel gas to Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation.

1.4. Description of Associate

Midland Power Co. Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") was incorporated on 27 November 2011 as a private company limited by shares under the Companies Act, 1994. The registered office of the Company is located in Dhaka and the plant is located at Ashuganj, Brahmanbaria.

The principal activity of the Company is to set up 51 MW Gas Fired Power Generating Plant for the generation and supply of electricity. An agreement has been signed for supply of electricity with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) on 11 April 2012 for a period of 15 years with a provision of further renewal. The Company has started its commercial operation on 7 December 2013.

2. Basis of Preparation:

2.1. Statement of Compliance

The financial statements of Shahjibazar Power Company Limited have been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IAS), International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

ECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIAR

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

2.2. Application of Standards

The following IASs and IFRSs are applicable for the financial statement for the year under review:

- IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements
- IAS 2 Inventories
- IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows
- IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- IAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period
- IAS 12 Income Taxes
- IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment
- IAS 18 Revenue
- IAS 19 Employee Benefits
- IAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs
- IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures
- IAS 32 Financial Instrument: Presentation
- IAS 33 Earnings per Share
- IAS 36 Impairment of Assets
- IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
- IAS 38 Intangible Assets
- IAS 39 Financial Instrument: Recognition and measurement
- IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures
- IFRS 8 Operating Segments
- IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements
- IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in other Entities
- IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement

2.3. Date of authorization

The consolidated financial statements as well as separate financial statements were authorized by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2018 for publication.

2.4. Measurement bases used in Preparing the Financial Statements

The elements of financial statements have been measured on "Historical Cost" basis, which is one of the most commonly adopted base provided in "the framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements" issued by the International Accounting Standard Committee (IASC).

2.5. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from estimates.

2.6. Accounting Convention and basis

These Financial Statements have been prepared under the Historical Cost Convention and Going Concern basis in accordance with applicable International Accounting Standards in Bangladesh which does not vary from the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

2.7. Functional and presentational currency and level of precision

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the company's functional currency. All financial information presented has been rounded off to the nearest Taka except where indicated otherwise.

2.8. Reporting period

The financial period of the company covers one year from 1 July to 30 June and followed consistently.

2.9. Components of the Financial Statements

According to the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 as adopted by ICAB as IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" the complete set of financial statements includes the following components:

i) Statement of Financial Position

- ii) Statement of Comprehensive Income
- iii) Statement of Changes in Equity
- iv) Statement of Cash Flows
- v) Notes to the Financial Statements



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE UNANACEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTOR S REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

3. Principal Accounting Policies:

The accounting policies set out below have been applied in preparations of these financial statements

3.1. Basis of consolidation

3.1.1. Subsidiary

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. Control exists when Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that presently are exercisable are taken into account. The financial statements of subsidiaries have been included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that it ceases. The accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed when necessary to align them with the policies adopted by Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.

Intra-group balances and transactions and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

Unrealized gains arising from transactions with associates are eliminated against the investment to the extent of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. interest in the investee. Unrealized losses, if any, are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

3.2. Property, Plant and Equipment

3.2.1. Recognition and Measurement

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, an item of PPE is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses in compliance with the requirements of IAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

3.2.2. Disposal of Fixed Assets

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the income statement, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.

3.2.3. Depreciation on Fixed Assets

Depreciation is recognized in the profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of property, plant and equipment in accordance with the provisions of IAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

Plant and machinery are depreciated from the month on which the asset comes into use or being capitalized. Other items of property, plant and equipment continue to be depreciated for a full year of capitalization respective of the date on which the asset comes into use or being capitalized.

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using straight line method to allocate their cost or revalued amounts to their residual values over their estimated lives, as follows:

Building and Construction	5 to 10 %
Plant and Machinery	6 to 15%
Water Treatment Plant	15%
Mechanical & Electrical Equipment	10%
Computer & Computer Equip.	20%
Motor Vehicles	20%
Office Equipment	15%
Furniture and Fixture	10%

3.2.4. Subsequent Costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in the profit and loss account as incurred.

3.2.5. Capitalization of Borrowing Cost

Borrowing cost relating to acquisition of fixed assets is capitalized as per International Accounting Standard (IAS) - 23, borrowing costs at the weighted average cost of borrowings. However, capitalization of borrowing costs is ceased when acquisition of relevant asset is completed.



3.2.6. Impairment of Assets

Impairment of assets are carried out if carrying value is less than the value of using the asset or net realizable value of the assets whichever is lower.

3.3. Intangibles Assets

Intangible Assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and recognized when all the condition as per IAS-38: Intangible Assets are met. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied there with will flow to the entity and its cost can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are amortized at the rate of fifteen percent of cost per year.

3.4. Capital work in progress

Capital work-in-progress represents the cost incurred for acquisition and/or construction of items of property, plant and equipment that are not ready for use which is measured at cost.

3.5. Inventories

Inventories in hand as at 30th June, 2018 have been valued at lower of cost and net realizable value in accordance with IAS -2 "Inventories" after making due allowance for any obsolete or slow moving items.

3.6. Accounts Receivables

Accounts Receivables are considering good and realizable. Accounts Receivables are stated at the original invoice value.

3.7. Advance, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads such as PPE or inventory etc. Deposits are measured at payment value. Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition prepayments are carried at cost less charges to profit and loss account.

3.8. Investment in shares of listed companies

Investment in shares of listed companies is classified as financial assets fair value through profit or loss as it is designated as such upon initial recognition. Financial assets fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in comprehensive income.

3.9. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and with banks on current and deposit accounts which are held and available for use by the company without any restriction.

3.10. Other Current Assets

Other current assets have a value on realization in the ordinary course of the company's business which is at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the balance sheet.

3.11. Other Corporate Debt, Accounts Payable, Trade and Other Liabilities

Liabilities are carried at the anticipated settlement amount in respect of goods and services received, whether or not billed by the supplier.

3.12. Taxation

Income Tax expense comprises current and deferred Tax. Income Tax expense is recognized in the statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity.

Current Tax

Current Tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting period. The applicable tax rate for the Company is currently 25%.

Deferred Tax

Deferred income Tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Currently enacted tax rates are used in the determination of Deferred Income Tax. Deferred Tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary taxable differences.

Deferred Tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

3.13. Provisions

A provision is recognized on the balance sheet date if, as a result of past events, the company has a presents legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

3.14. Revenue Recognition

Invoice are made by survey of meter reading in every month and recognized in the income statement after satisfying all the condition for revenue recognition as provided in IAS 18 "Revenue".

3.15. Foreign Currency

Foreign currencies are converted into Bangladesh Taka at the rates ruling on the date of transaction and the balance at bank at the close of the business, at the rate prevailing on the Balance Sheet date in accordance with IAS 21 "The effects of Changes in Foreign Currency Rates."

3.16. Finance Income and Expenses

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized on accrual basis. Finance expenses comprise interest expenses on loan, overdraft and bank charges. All borrowing costs are recognized in the profit and loss account using effective interest method except to the extent that they are capitalized during constructions period of the plants in accordance with IAS-23 Borrowing cost.

3.17. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

The Company calculates Earning per Share (EPS) in accordance with IAS 33: Earning per Share, which has been shown on the face of Statement of Comprehensive Income account, and the computation of EPS is stated in **Note 35 & 35a**

Basic earnings

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there was no preference dividend, minority or extra ordinary items, the net profit after tax for the year has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Basic earnings per share

This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the year.

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of shares issued during the year multiplied by a time-weighting factor. The time weighting factor is the numbers of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share are required to be calculated per year as there was no scope for dilution during the year.

3.18. Cash flows statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared in accordance with IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement". The cash flow from the operating activities have been presented under Direct Method as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and considering the provisions of Paragraph 18(b) of IAS-7 which provides that "Enterprises are encouraged to report Cash Flow from Operating Activities using the Direct Method".

3.19. Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)

The company has been providing worker profit participation fund for its employees in accordance with provisions of Bangladesh Labor Act 2006. Section-232(1)

3.20. Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements:

The Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of Financial Statements under section 183 of the Companies Act, 1994 and as per the Provision of "The Framework for the preparation and presentation of Financial Statements" issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) as adopted by the Institute of The Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB).

3.21. Risk and uncertainties for the use of estimates

Preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards requires management to make estimates and assumption that effect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statement and revenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual result could differ from those estimates. Estimates are used for accounting of certain items such as depreciation and amortization, taxes, reserves and contingencies.



3.22. Related Party Transactions

During the year the Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on an arm's length basis. The name of related parties, nature of transactions, their total value and closing balance have been set out in accordance with the provisions of IAS 24.

3.23. Comparative Amounts

Comparative period figures have been rearranged to ensure consistency with current year's figures in order to better comparison and presentation;

3.24. Segment Reporting

Shahjibazar Power Company Limited generate revenue from only power generation. There no other segment of revenue producing and in this consequence no segment reporting is required.

3.25. Measurement of Fair Values

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. Management has the overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values.

Management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of IFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market observable data as far as possible. Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- · Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability might be categorized in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.



	June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
4.00 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:		
Cost		
Cost at July 01, 2017	4,746,249,524	4,689,082,734
Addition during the year	37,236,124	58,440,790
Disposal during the year	(35,973,924)	(1,274,000)
Cost at June 30, 2018	4,747,511,724	4,746,249,524
Accumulated Depreciation		
Balance at July 01, 2017	2,038,993,534	1,758,147,113
Charged during the year	282,793,611	282,120,421
Adjustment during the year	(18,012,684)	(1,274,000)
At June 30, 2018	2,303,774,461	2,038,993,534
Carrying Value at June 30, 2018	2,443,737,263	2,707,255,991
LEASEHOLD/FREEHOLD STATUS (at carrying value) Land, Building, Plant & Machinery, Furniture fixtures & Others Leasehold	_	_
Freehold	2,443,737,263	2,707,255,991
(recibio	2,443,737,263	2,707,255,991
For details breakup please refer to Annexure - A	, , , , , ,	, , , , , , , ,
4a Consolidated Property, Plant and Equipment		
Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	2,443,737,263	2,707,255,991
Petromax Refinery Limited	3,073,992,438	3,224,842,214
	5,517,729,701	5,932,098,205
5.00 Consolidated Intangible Assets		
Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	-	-
Petromax Refinery Limited	606,135	745,787
	606,135	745,787
6.00 INVESTMENT ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD		
Initial Investment in Midland Power Co. Ltd.	49,000,000	49,000,000
Share of Post Acquisition Change in Net Asset 6.01	124,042,602	128,731,076
	173,042,602	177,731,076
6.01 Share of Post Acquisition Changes in Net Asset	120 721 076	06 024 000
Opening Balance Share of net profit for the this Period	128,731,076	86,034,989
Interim dividend declared and paid	(4,688,473)	42,696,087
interin dividend declared and paid	_	
	124,042,602	128,731,076
6a Consolidated Investment Accounted for using the Equity Meth		
Initial Investment	49,000,000	49,000,000
Share of Post Acquisition Changes in Net Asset	124,042,602	128,731,076
Co. Notice of langetar out in Accordance	173,042,602	177,731,076

6c Nature of Investment in Associate:

Name of the	Place of Business/Country of	% of ownership	Nature of the relationship	Measurement
Entity	Incorporation	Interest		Method
Ltd.	The Company is incorporated and registered in Bangladesh. The plant of the Company is situated at Ashuganj, Brahmanbaria. The Company is engaged in generating supply- ing electricity to national grid. It has a set up of 51 MW gas based power plant.	49%	Associate	Equity

Midland Power Company Limited is a private limited company and there is no quoted market price available for its share. There is no contingent liabilities relating to the group's interest in the associate.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES TIMANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
	Summarised financial information for associate Summarised Balance Sheet: Current:		
	Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Current Assets (excluding cash) Total Current Assets	10,796,886 320,765,216 331,562,102	48,368,232 210,460,988 258,829,220
	Financial liabilities (excluding trade payables) Other current liabilities Total Current Liabilities	1,304,658,936 89,013,727 1,393,672,663	191,427,098 88,528,579 279,955,677
	Non-Current: Assets Total Non-Current Assets	3,302,667,718 3,302,667,718	2,406,039,106 2,406,039,106
	Financial Liabilities Other Liabilities Total Non-Current Liabilities	1,018,629,805 - 1,018,629,805	1,142,196,168 - 1,142,196,168
	Net Assets Summarised Statement of Comprehensive Income	1,221,927,348	1,242,716,481
	Revenue Cost of Revenue Other Expenses Income Tax Expense	599,856,084 438,622,472 170,479,347 322,578	633,647,718 421,746,993 76,819,240
	Post tax profit from continuing operations Other Comprehensive Income Total Comprehensive Income	(9,568,313) 	87,134,871 - 87,134,871
7.00	INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY: Petromax Refinery Limited	900,000,000 900,000,000	900,000,000 900,000,000
	Petromax Refinery Limited is 90% owned subsidiary company of Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.		
8.00	OTHER INVESTMENTS:		
	Investment In Mudaraba Term Deposit8.01Investment In Associate over share capital as advance	108,650,471 431,200,000 539,850,471	105,773,109 431,200,000 536,973,109
8.01	Investment in Mudaraba Term Deposit Mudaraba Term Deposit Receipt-IBBL Mudaraba Term Deposit Receipt-IFIL	100,226,335 8,424,136 108,650,471	97,919,107 7,854,003 105,773,109
	Lien Status: Under Lien (Against Short Term Loan) Free from Lien	59,892,230 48,758,241 108,650,471	59,892,230 45,880,879 105,773,109
8a	Consolidated Other Investment Shahjibazar Power Company Limited Petromax Refinery Limited	539,850,471	536,973,109
9.00	INVENTORIES Oil & Lubricant Spare parts and others	539,850,471 7,824,380 114,786,572	536,973,109 2,324,696 129,883,459
		122,610,952	132,208,155



June 30, 2018

June 30, 2017

Items	Measurement Unit	Quantity	Value
	Drum	144	7,796,380
Oil & Lubricant	Liter	22	21,200
	Can	6	6,800
	Pieces	60,540	83,665,668
	Packet	145	697,450
	Set	44	475,250
	Roll	2	1,800
	Rim	5	1,250
Spare Parts & Others	Rft	19,541	22,954,500
	Pairs	125	345,221
	Book	168	17,460
	Вох	75	6,246,530
	Kgs	28	82,758
	Lbs	1	1,650
	Mtr	265	297,035
Total			122,610,952

Inventories in hand have been valued at lower of cost and net realizable calue.

		Така	Така
9a	Consolidated Inventories		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	122,610,952	132,208,155
	Petromax Refinery Limited	1,005,847,888	653,184,480
		1,128,458,840	785,392,635
10.00	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES		
	Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB)	290,111,349	222,267,768
	Ageing Status of Accounts Receivables		
	Less than six months	290,111,349	222,267,768
	More than six months	-	-
		290,111,349	222,267,768
10a	Consolidated Accounts Receivables:		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	290,111,349	222,267,768
	Petromax Refinery Limited	1,137,484,722	686,150,070
		1,427,596,071	908,417,838

Out of total receivable of Petromax Refinery Limited an amount of Taka : 24,59,98,869.03 is under the process of settlement with BPC. Since the government of Bangladesh has published a gazette reducing the petroleum price with effect from November 1, 2014 dated back on March 5, 2015 and accordingly, against this gazette the company filed a writ petition through Honorable High Court dated on March 16, 2015, therefore considering the old rate total receivable of the company was reported.

11.00 OTHER RECEIVABLES: Interest on Mudaraba Term Deposit-IFIL 319,122 304,184 Interest on Mudaraba Term Deposit-IBBL 1,184,827 207,848 Md. Shariful Islam 1,000,000 2,503,949 512,032 **Consolidated Other Receivables:** 11a Shahjibazar Power Company Limited 512,032 2,503,949 Petromax Refinery Limited 2,503,949 512,032 12.00 ADVANCE, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS: Advance 12.01 754,741 785,991 Deposits 12.02 17,521,116 14,673,190 Prepayments 12.03 20,216,351 24,151,687 38,492,208 39,610,868



12.01

12.02

12.03

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

INANCIAL STATEMENTS IRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

	DIRECTORS	REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY
	June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
Advances:		
Advance Income Tax:		
Opening Balance	-	3,682,623
Add: During this period	9,398	75,000
Adjusted with Non-Operating Income Tax Payable	(9,398)	(3,757,623)
Advance to Others :	-	-
Linde Bangladesh Ltd.	408,250	_
Assign Engineering Ltd.	-	30,000
Energypac Engineering Ltd.	-	105,000
M/S Chunnu Enterprise	-	53,625
Olympia Machinery Store	-	14,100
Youth Garments Ltd (C&F).	-	31,000
UMS Centre	- 408,250	20,000 253,725
Advance to Staffs:	400,230	233,723
Mr. A.F.M Sarwar Jahan/Tamiz Uddin	132,048	327,879
Mr. Taregul Islam	142,388	102,854
Mr. Faridur Rahman	5,802	49,384
Mr. Kazi Mamunur Rashid	62,145	-
Others	4,108	52,149
	346,491	532,266
Total Advances :	754,741	785,991
Deposits :		
Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.(CDBL)	500,000	500,000
Power Development Board (Hobigonj)	72,660	72,660
Bank Guarantee margin - IBBL	12,243,456	11,530,530
Letter of credit margin - IBBL	4,705,000	2,570,000
Total Deposits :	17,521,116	14,673,190
Pre-Payments:		
Pre-paid Insurance	4,679,139	4,976,594
Pre-paid Security Guard Bill	-	679,574
Pre-paid Interest on MPI Loan	2,853,660	-
Pre-paid Interest-Bai Murabaha TR Loan	10,570,233	17,249,718
Pre-paid BG Commission	2,113,319	1,245,801
Total Prepayments:	20,216,351	24,151,687

Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited has issued Bank Guarantee on behalf of SPCL favoring Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) & Jalalabad Gas Transmission and Distribution Company Limited (JGTDCL) regarding Plant Operation & ensuring the bill payment. The Bank has kept a Margin of said Guarantee which will be continued up to 2023.

Ageing Status of Advance, Deposits & Prepayments Less than One Year 39,610,868 38,492,208 More than One Year 38,492,208 39,610,868 12a **Consolidated Advance, Deposits and Prepayments:** Shahjibazar Power Company Limited 38,492,208 39,610,868 Petromax Refinery Limited 680,517,571 701,391,539 Less : Loan from Petromax Refinery Limited (218,000,000) (233,918,559) 501,009,779 507,083,848



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCT	URE
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING	
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATE	MENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
12b	Consolidated Financial Assets at fair value through profit or los	s	
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	-	-
	Petromax Refinery Limited	20,201,919	24,774,556
		20,201,919	24,774,556
		20,201,212	_ 1,7,7 1,000
	Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss Listed Equity Securities-Held for Trading		
	ACI Limited	-	684,363
	AB Bank Ltd.	967,200	233,888
	Active Fine Chemicals Limited	252,000	354,900
	Aman Feed Ltd.	1,108,800	370,000
	Appollo Ispat Complex Limited.	462,000	721,000
	Bay Leasing & Investment Ltd.	2,152,500	2,490,000
	Bangladesh Thai Aluminium Ltd	-	697,500
	BBS Cables Ltd.	1,386,240	-
	Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	1,401,400	1,749,800
	CVO Petrochemical Refinery Limited	1,332,752	1,662,570
	The City Bank Ltd.	917,280	935,000
	City General Insurance Company Ltd.	-	360,800
	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited	256,389	303,891
	Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited	607,000	-
	Evince Textiles Ltd.	-	345,780
	EXIM Bank Limited	696,150	-
	Far Chemicals Industries Ltd.	173,800	257,000
	GPH Ispat Ltd.	385,350	443,000
	Ifad Autos Ltd.	-	2,023,500
	Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd.	-	159,250
	IFIC Bank Limited	391,160	-
	KDS Accessories Ltd.	-	190,250
	Jamuna Bank Limited	1,472,979	-
	Lafarge Surma Cement Limited	-	629,000
	Lafarge Holcim Bangladesh Limited	564,000	
	Lankabangla Finance Ltd.	-	557,000
	MJL Bangladesh Ltd.	-	607,500
	Nahee Aluminum Composite Panel Ltd.	604,500	
	National Polymar Industries Ltd.	1,955,923	1,924,930
	One Bank Limited	866,250	-
	Premier Leasing & Finance Ltd .	213,465	477,500
	RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited	260,150	316,800
	Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd.	_	352,000
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	422,625
	Shepherd Industries Ltd.	-	710,630
	Union Capital Ltd.	1,023,750	894,080
	Uttara Bank Ltd.	750,880	-
	Western Marine Shipyard Ltd.	-	3,900,000
		20,201,919	24,774,556

Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in Non-operating income and General and Administrative Expense.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka

13.00	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT:		
	Cash in Hand	50,288	30,486
	Cash at Bank:	55,069,931	46,289,091
	CD Account with Bank Asia Limited, IPO-USD	96,351	96,351
	CD Account with Bank Asia Limited, IPO-GBP	31,778	31,778
	CD Account with Bank Asia Limited, IPO-EURO	780	780
	STD Account with Bank Asia Limited, IPO-Taka	14,815,117	14,411,411
	CD Account with Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd# 9396	4,747,792	27,120,153
	CD Account with Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd# 1250	3,540,297	630,779
	SND Account with Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd# 49	17,833,216	3,992,089
	CD A/C with Standard Chartered Bank # 53917701	4,600	5,750
	CD A/C with Eastern Bank Ltd. # 1041060274350	14,000,000	-
		55,120,219	46,319,577
13a	Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalent		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	55,120,219	46,319,577
	Petromax Refinery Limited	474,642,512	462,671,516
		529,762,731	508,991,093
14.00	GOODS IN TRANSIT:		
	Parts of Plant & Machinery	59,414,096	9,539,247
		59,414,096	9,539,247
14a	Consolidated Goods in Transit		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	59,414,096	9,539,247
	Petromax Refinery Limited	68,892,499	50,852,326
		128,306,595	60,391,573
15.00	SHARE CAPITAL:		
	Authorized :		
	500,000,000 shares @ Tk.10.00 each	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
	Issued, Subscribed and paid -up:		
	16,10,20,438 shares @ Tk.10.00 each	1,610,204,378	1,412,459,981
	Movement of Share Capital:		
	Opening Balance	1,412,459,981	1,371,320,370
	Add: Bonus Share issued (14%)	197,744,397	41,139,611
		1,610,204,378	1,412,459,981

Shareholding position was as follows:

Name of Shareholders	% of Shareholding	% of Shareholding
Name of Shareholders	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17
Mr. Rezakul Haider	8.60%	9.71%
Mr. Feroz Alam	8.03%	8.96%
Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad	8.91%	9.84%
Mr. A.K.M.Badiul Alam	7.57%	7.57%
Md. Samsuzzaman	11.36%	11.36%
Ms. Shahida Alam	3.79%	3.79%
Md. Akbor Haider	3.12%	3.43%
Mr. Faridul Alam	2.98%	3.43%
Mr. Rezina Alam	3.12%	3.43%
Mr. Faisal Alam	3.43%	3.43%
Mr. Asgor Haider	3.00%	3.43%
Ms. Israt Azim Ahmad	3.12%	3.43%
General Public	32.98%	28.18%
	100%	100%



June 30, 2018 Taka June 30, 2017 Taka

Percentage of Percentage of Number of Shareholders Class by number of shares Shareholding Shareholding 30-Jun-17 30-Jun-18 30-Jun-17 30-Jun-18 Less than 500 Shares 4,799 48.82% 55.63% 4,648 501 to 5,000 shares 3793 3376 39.84% 35.29% 5,001 to 10,000 shares 433 4.86% 3.59% 463 10,001 to 20,000 Shares 267 245 2.80% 2.40% 20,001 to 30,000 Shares 110 92 1.16% 1.17% 30,001 to 40,000 Shares 38 38 0.40% 0.43% 40,001 to 50,000 Shares 34 35 0.36% 0.30% 50,001 to 100,000 Shares 85 63 0.89% 0.48% 100,001 to 1,000,000 Shares 65 53 0.68% 0.55% Over 1,000,000 Shares 18 14 0.19% 0.16% 9,521 9,148 100% 100%

Classification of Shareholders by holding:

Name of the Directors and their Shareholding position:

Name of the Directors	No. of Sharehol	ding No. of Sh	areholding
	30-Jun-18	30	-Jun-17
Mr. Rezakul Haider	13,842,	418	13,721,420
Mr. Feroz Alam	12,923,	317	12,652,033
Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad	14,348,	317	13,902,033
Mr. A.K.M.Badiul Alam	12,191,	014	10,693,872
Md. Samsuzzaman	18,286,	521	16,040,808
Total :	71,591,	587	67,010,166

16.00	SHARE PREMIUM:		
	Opening Balance	914,920,000	914,920,000
		914,920,000	914,920,000
16a	Consolidated Tax Holiday Reserve		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	-	-
	Petromax Refinery Limited	850,711,042	701,982,235
		850,711,042	701,982,235
17.00	RETAINED EARNING:		
	Opening Balance	946,780,347	949,576,353
	Add: Net profit for this year	468,622,117	449,739,716
	Less: 16% Cash Dividend	(225,993,597)	(411,396,111)
	Less: 14% Stock Dividend	(197,744,397)	(41,139,611)
		991,664,470	946,780,347
17a	Consolidated Retained Earning		
	Opening Balance	1,842,601,393	1,637,413,664
	Net Profit for the period	660,444,134	886,379,275
	Bonus Share/Stock Dividend	(197,744,397)	(41,139,611)
	Cash Dividend Paid	(225,993,597)	(411,396,111)
	Transfer to Tax Holiday Reserve	(148,728,807)	(228,655,824)
		1,930,578,727	1,842,601,393
18.00	LONG TERM LOAN - NET OF CURRENT MATURITY		
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	-	17,261,131
	Eastern Bank Limited	139,206,404	267,008,882
		139,206,404	284,270,013



Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited

18a

18b

June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Taka	Taka

Facility arrangement for bank overdraft, short term bank loan and long term loan, working capital loan and bank guarantee.

Name of the Bank	Working LoanCapital	Short TermLong Facilities Limit	Term Loan Limit	Bank Guarantee
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	233.80	300.00	1,354.83	290.00
Eastern Bank Limited	300.00	300.00	1,100.00	250.00
Total	533.80	600.00	2,454.83	540.00

HPSM (Project)		
To import equipment/accessories for	the existing power plan	ıt.
Monthly installment		
	Proportionate ownership of the proposed machinery of the project to be procured valued Tk. 234.37 million shall be retained in the Bank's name by creating hypothecation till full adjustment of Bank's dues.	
Registered Mortgage/further charge with registered irrevocable power of attorney from the mortgagors in Bank's favor including the clause "Bank can sell the property as per section-12 of Artho Rin Adalot Ain-2003 without the intervention of court in case of default to pay bank's dues within due date by the client"		
432.00 decimal project land and build	ding (Total area: 62,360 sf	ft), 199.00 decimal
Working Capital		
To procure spare parts, lube oil etc. fo	or the existing power pla	nt
Deal to deal basis as per bank's stand	ard norms	
Proportionate ownership of the proposed machinery of the project to be procured valued Tk. 234.37 million shall be retained in the Bank's name by creating hypothecation till full adjustment of Bank's dues.		
Registered Mortgage/further charge with registered irrevocable power of attorney from the mortgagors in Bank's favor including the clause "Bank can sell the property as per section-12 of Artho Rin Adalot Ain-2003 without the intervention of court in case of default to pay bank's dues within due date by the client"		
Term Loan To takeover the loan from Islami Ban Monthly installment 4 (Four) Years	k Bangladesh Limited	
Loan- Net of Current Maturity		
	139,206,404	284,270,013
k	28,011,253	66,156,487
	167,217,657	350,426,500
any Limited d	- 89,364	- 12,500,000
	To import equipment/accessories for Monthly installment Proportionate ownership of the proportic. 234.37 million shall be retained in adjustment of Bank's dues. Registered Mortgage/further charge of the mortgagors in Bank's favor inclu- section-12 of Artho Rin Adalot Ain-2 default to pay bank's dues within due 432.00 decimal project land and build Working Capital To procure spare parts, lube oil etc. fo Deal to deal basis as per bank's stand Proportionate ownership of the propor Tk. 234.37 million shall be retained in adjustment of Bank's dues. Registered Mortgage/further charge of the mortgagors in Bank's favor inclu- section-12 of Artho Rin Adalot Ain-2 default to pay bank's dues within due 432.00 decimal project land and build land and building (Total area: 24,200 s Term Loan To takeover the loan from Islami Ban- Monthly installment 4 (Four) Years Loan- Net of Current Maturity any Limited	To import equipment/accessories for the existing power plan Monthly installment Proportionate ownership of the proposed machinery of the pro- Tk. 234.37 million shall be retained in the Bank's name by creat adjustment of Bank's dues. Registered Mortgage/further charge with registered irrevocab the mortgagors in Bank's favor including the clause "Bank ca- section-12 of Artho Rin Adalot Ain-2003 without the intervo- default to pay bank's dues within due date by the client" 432.00 decimal project land and building (Total area: 62,360 sf Working Capital To procure spare parts, lube oil etc. for the existing power pla Deal to deal basis as per bank's standard norms Proportionate ownership of the proposed machinery of the pro- Tk. 234.37 million shall be retained in the Bank's name by creat adjustment of Bank's dues. Registered Mortgage/further charge with registered irrevocab the mortgagors in Bank's favor including the clause "Bank ca section-12 of Artho Rin Adalot Ain-2003 without the intervo- default to pay bank's dues within due date by the client" 432.00 decimal project land and building (Total area: 62,360 sf land and building (Total area: 24,200 sft) & Machineries and ver Term Loan To takeover the loan from Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited Monthly installment 4 (Four) Years I Loan- Net of Current Maturity any Limited 139,206,404 28,011,253 167,217,657



		June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
21.00	SHORT TERM LOAN:		
	QTDR - Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	59,917,690	59,892,230
	Bai Murabaha TR-IBBL	132,505,255	-
	MPI Loan-IBBL	44,201,344	209,320,789
	Comfit Composite Knit Ltd.	-	53,649,500
	Youth Fashion Ltd.	32,101	38,261
	Youth Garments Ltd.	10,000	-
	Petromax Refinery Ltd.	218,000,000	233,918,559
		454,666,390	556,819,339

Short term loan from Comfit Composite Knit Ltd. and Petromax Refinery Ltd. were taken at zero profit margin basis. This loan was taken due to overcome the short time deficiencies. Repayment will be made on availability of cash.

22.00	IPO APPLICATION AMOUNT:	6,084,318	6,084,318
		3,628,529,390	3,130,570,723
	Less: Intercompany Loan	(218,000,000)	(233,918,559)
	Petromax Refinery Limited	3,391,863,000	2,807,669,943
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	454,666,390	556,819,339
21a	Consolidated Short Term Loan		

This amount represents the balance amount of IPO proceeds collected through applications from general public. The company submitted the Return of Allotment to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies on July 06, 2014 for allotment of 126,80,000 shares of Tk. 10 per share which was approved by RJSC on September 22, 2014. On that day an amount of Tk. 19,02,00,000 was also credited to Share Premium Account. The balance amount are the refund amount of the un-successful applicant of IPO.

22a Consolidated IPO Application Amount

	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	6,084,318	6,084,318
	Petromax Refinery Limited	-	-
		6,084,318	6,084,318
23.00	LONG TERM LOAN - CURRENT MATURITY:		
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	17,425,640	248,305,776
	Eastern Bank Limited	164,671,153	164,671,153
		182,096,793	412,976,929

This represents the current portion of Long Term Loan payable with in one year from the Financial Position date.

23a Consolidated Long Term Loan- Current Maturity

25a Consolidated Long Term Loan- Current Maturity		
Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	182,096,793	412,976,929
Petromax Refinery Limited	12,502,326	97,070,442
	194,599,119	510,047,371
24.00 SUNDRY CREDITORS:		
Al-Amin Trading Organization	600	-
Aamra Networks Ltd	5,000	20,000
Amicus Curiae	15,000	15,000
Arthosuchak	-	80,000
Amber IT Ltd.	11,841	11,841
Clarke Enery Bangladesh Ltd.	-	92,000
Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10,200	10,200
Smart Printing Solutions Ltd.	2,549	-
Inspace Atelier	2,000,000	-
Orient Energy Systems Ltd. Bangladesh	1,319,382	1,319,382
Global Digital mart Ltd.	-	8,750
Provision for WPPF	47,589,413	46,322,638
Payable for Current Tax 24.01	64,824,254	32,768,378
	115,778,239	80,648,188



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
24.01	Payable for Current Tax		
	Sales Tax at Source	107,295,209	102,987,976
	Previous year Income Tax Payable	32,768,378	17,674,147
	Tax on non-operating income	2,162,423	(460,360)
	Tax on Dividend	36,000,000	27,000,000
	Total Payable	178,226,010	147,201,763
	Tax paid during this period	(113,392,358)	(110,675,762)
		64,833,652	36,526,001
	TDS adjustment	(9,398)	(3,757,623)
		64,824,254	32,768,378
24a	Consolidated Sundry Creditors		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	115,778,239	80,648,188
	Petromax Refinery Limited	29,490,286	43,398,733
		145,268,525	124,046,922
25.00	LIABILITIES FOR EXPENSES:		
	Salary & Allowance	4,114,819	2,043,363
	Directors Remuneration	500,000	500,000
	Audit Fees	759,000	759,000
	Office Rent	-	134,375
	Credit Rating Fee	172,500	-
	Car Maintenance	55,000	-
		5,601,319	3,436,738
25a	Consolidated Liabilities for Expenses		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	5,601,319	3,436,738
	Petromax Refinery Limited	14,283,517	8,058,783
		19,884,836	11,495,521
25b	Unclaimed Dividend		
	Dividend Payable	9,211,728	10,141,045
		9,211,728	10,141,045
	Subsequent to the year end maximum portion of unclaimed divide	nd has been claimed and	disbursed accordingly.

26.00 TRADE PAYABI F:

26.00	TRADE PAYABLE:		
	Orient Energy Systems Ltd.	65,200	65,200
	Clarke Energy Bangladesh Ltd.	115,000	-
	MJL Bangladesh Limited	5,187,260	11,627,460
	Bluse Star Communications	5,000	-
	Jalalabad Gas Transmission and Distribution Systems Ltd.	82,567,160	47,906,281
	Aqua Care Trading	-	172,500
	Alpana Tyre Corporation	-	36,400
	A to Z Computer	-	4,600
	Energy Plus Electric	2,000	2,000
	Metro Police Store	-	130,000
	HAMKO Corporation Ltd.	-	121,824
	Others	21,804	28,322
		87,963,424	60,094,587
26a	Consolidated Trade Payable		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	87,963,424	60,094,587
	Petromax Refinery Limited	8,998,671	6,627,957
		96,962,095	66,722,544
27.00	REVENUE		
	Sales	1,347,732,091	1,314,173,261
		1,347,732,091	1,314,173,261
27a	Consolidated Revenue		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	1,347,732,091	1,314,173,261
	Petromax Refinery Limited	6,037,037,045	7,328,382,889
		7,384,769,136	8,642,556,150



			June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
28.00	COST OF SALES:			
20.00		8.01	403,087,777	359,285,859
		8.02	335,904,297	359,150,523
		0.02	738,992,074	718,436,382
28.01	Raw Material Consumed		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, 10, 100,001
	Opening Stock		132,208,155	107,136,484
	Purchase During the Year		393,490,574	384,357,530
	Closing Stock		(122,610,952)	(132,208,155)
	-		403,087,777	359,285,859
	Consumption of Raw Materials:			
			2018	2017
	Natural Gas Consumption (Cubic Meter)		104,928,612	109,731,541
	Lube & Other Oil (Ltrs)		29,986	106,545
28.02	Factory Overhead			
	Salary & Allowance		42,826,261	39,255,593
	Overtime		416,003	888,097
	Festival Bonus		3,476,221	4,084,317
	Plant & Machinery maintenance		10,064,810	36,791,987
	Fuel & Lubricants for car		2,006,543	1,451,149
	Diesel for Generator		136,450	175,325
	Depreciation		276,978,010	276,504,056
			335,904,297	359,150,523
28a	Consolidated Cost of Sales		720 000 074	740 404 000
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited		738,992,074	718,436,382
	Petromax Refinery Limited		5,093,554,853	6,170,884,579
29.00	GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:		5,832,546,927	6,889,320,961
29.00	Salary & Allowance		12,657,752	11,581,335
	Audit Fee		759,000	858,000
	Advertisement & Publicity		1,156,460	1,550,150
	Secretarial Expenses		3,987,161	3,014,471
	BG Commission		2,050,269	9,167,062
	Credit Rating Expenses		172,500	172,500
	Carrying Inwards/C&F Charges		2,168,402	1,758,600
	Gift, Donation & Subscription		2,763,274	1,058,000
	Utility Bill		885,924	806,936
	Entertainment		3,680,350	3,450,059
	Insurance Premium		6,943,907	6,887,965
	Legal & Professional Fees		255,000	2,000
	Directors Remuneration 29	9.01	7,000,000	4,000,000
	Office Maintenance		2,619,284	2,422,827
	Printing, Stationary & Supplies		1,479,812	1,139,397
	Registration & Renewals		789,540	476,358
	Traveling & Conveyances		2,626,855	1,392,687
	Training & Workshop		61,950	279,000
	Civil Works Maintenance		1,058,510	3,104,183
	Lease Rental		576,284	-
	Depreciation Expenses		5,815,601	5,616,365
			59,507,835	58,737,895

29.01 Discloser as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II, Para 4

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

Name	Designation	June-2018	June-2017
Feroz Alam	Managing Director	7,000,000	4,000,000
То	otal	7,000,000	4,000,000

Note: Other directors are not entitled to receive remuneration and other facilities for their directorship.



I

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		June 30, 2018 Taka	June 30, 2017 Taka
29a	Consolidated General & Administrative Expenses		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	59,507,835	58,737,895
	Petromax Refinery Limited	141,274,236	104,922,225
		200,782,071	163,660,120
30.00	FINANCIAL EXPENSES		
	Interest on Loan - Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	39,896,225	51,373,445
	Interest on Loan - Eastern Bank Ltd.	36,070,629	44,579,659
	Bank Charges & Commission	1,230,892	586,092
	Charge for Delay Payment	77,197,746	1,352,831 97,892,026
30a	Consolidated Financial Expenses	//,19/,/40	97,892,020
500	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	77,197,746	97,892,026
	Petromax Refinery Limited	288,083,427	295,329,592
		365,281,173	393,221,618
31.00	NON-OPERATING INCOME:		
	Income from Bank Interest	559,158	569,572
	Wastage Sale	3,393,399	1,542,700
	Foreign Exchange Gain	4,426,531	58,809
	Interest on Mudaraba Term Deposit	5,074,745	2,235,273
	Foreign Exchange Loss	(1,329,397)	(4,237,522)
	Gain on sale of vehicle	810,000	225,000
	Loss on asset disposal	(17,271,240)	-
	Income from Insurance Claim	790,000	-
	Income from Dividend- Subsidiaries	180,000,000	135,000,000
		176,453,195	135,393,832
	Non-Operating income increased due to receiving of Dividend from Subsidiary Company.		
31a	Consolidated Non-operating Income		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	176,453,195	135,393,832
	Petromax Refinery Limited	27,800,795	23,024,233
	Less: Inter-company Dividend	(180,000,000)	(135,000,000)
		24,253,990	23,418,064
32.00	SHARE OF PROFIT FROM ASSOCIATE:	(0.560.212)	07 124 071
	Net Profit of Associate company Percentage of share holding	(9,568,313) 49%	87,134,871
	Share of profit from Associate	(4,688,473)	<u>49%</u> 42,696,087
	-	(4,000,473)	42,090,007
32a	Consolidated Share of Profit from Associate:	<i></i>	
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	(4,688,473)	42,696,087
	Petromax Refinery Limited	(4,688,473)	42,696,087
33.00	WPPF IS BASED ON NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX @ 5%	30,657,103	29,390,327
		30,657,103	29,390,327
33a	Consolidated Workers' Profit Participant Fund:	20 (57 102	20 200 227
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited Petromax Refinery Limited	30,657,103	29,390,327
	renomax Reimery Limited	25,805,968	37,155,749
		56,463,071	66,546,076

In accordance with Bangladesh Labor Act 2006 as amended in 2013, the company has made a provision for Workers Profit Participation Fund @5% of Profit Before Tax.



June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Taka	Taka

8,539,217

(937,695)

34.00 INCOME TAX EXPENSES:

Current Tax		
Tax on Operating Income	107,295,209	102,987,976
Tax on Non-Operating Income @ 25%	2,162,423	(460,360)
Tax on Dividend Received @ 20%	36,000,000	27,000,000
	145.457.632	129.527.615

In accordance with the provision of Income Tax Ordinance 1984 under section 52N, Bangladesh Power Developtment Board is deducting tax at source @ 6% on invoice value.

Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax on the Profit from Associate accounted for using Equity Method

	(937,695)	8,539,217
Deferred tax has been recognized on Share of Profit of Associate a	ccounted for using Equit	ty Method for the earlier
period for better presentation.		

34a	Consolidated Income Tax Expense		
	Shahjibazar Power Company Limited	145,457,632	129,527,615
	Petromax Refinery Limited	102,983,782	107,959,911
		248,441,414	237,487,526
35.00	EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)		
	Net Profit After Tax	468,622,117	449,739,716
	Number of share	161,020,438	141,245,998
	Earnings Per Share	2.91	2.79
35a	Consolidated Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS)		
	Profit/(Loss) attributable to equity holder of the parent	660,444,134	886,379,275
	Number of share	161,020,438	141,245,998
	Earnings Per Share	4.10	5.50

The significant deviation in the profitiability of the company can be substantiated mainly with two reasons. Firstly, the profitability of 90% Subsidiary petromax Refinery Limited was declined due to lower capacity production caused by lesser availadelity of raw materials from the government. Secondly, net loss was reported by the 49% Associate Midland Powper Co. Ltd. Casued by investment in a new 150 MW HFO fired power generation project from where no return still being generated till commercial operation.

36.00 CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION:

License Capacity (Unit - Kw)	753,360,000	753,360,000
Actual Utilized (Unit - Kw)	381,564,619	402,946,125
Capacity Utilize (Unit - Kw)	51%	53%

During the period license capacity and Actual capacity considered for 12 (Twelve) months.

37.00 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

The Company has also Contingent Liabilities of an amount Tk. 34,05,10,880/- which was issued by Shahjibazar Power Company Limited infavour of BPDB, Commissioner of Customs, Chittagong and Jalalabad Gas Transmission & Distribution Systems Ltd, The Chief Controller of Import and Export, The Commissioner of Customs, Benapole. These contingent liabilities created due to released of capital goods from customs authority, guarantee of power sell and gas bill List of contingent liabilities are as follows:

BG Issued	Beneficiary Name	B.G No	Guarantee Value
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/51	1,897,479
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/57	839,273
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/60	127,431
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/58	648,848
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/61	509,724
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/71	4,247,697
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/75	118,935
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/80	1,136,259



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING

COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

	Jur	ne 30, 2018 J Taka	une 30, 2017 Taka
BG Issued	Beneficiary Name	B.G No	Guarantee Value
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/81	4,247,696
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/82	4,183,981
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/85	95,572
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/86	1,018,152
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/87	4,183,981
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Jalalabad Gas Transm. & Dist. Co. Ltd.	BG/08/91	139,816,591
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/94	4,041,046
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/97	4,041,046
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/98	826,644
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/100	8,082,049
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/101	9,135,058
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/105	8,750,934
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/107	45,875
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/109	8,664,228
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/08/110	420,564
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/09/02	35,043
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/09/03	8,407,253
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/09/10	10,619
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/09/13	467,247
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Ctg.	BG/09/16	20,389
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Bangladesh Power Development Board	BG/09/25	91,500,000
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Jalalabad Gas Transm. & Dist. Co. Ltd.	Gas Purchase	11,249,611
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Jalalabad Gas Transm. & Dist. Co. Ltd.	Gas Purchase	18,213,655
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	The Chief Controller of Import & Export	Export-Import Permit	1,764,000
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	Commissioner of Customs, Benapole	Custom Guarantee	1,764,000
Gra	nd Total		340,510,880

38.00 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE COMMITMENT:

• No capital expenditure contracted or incurred provided for as at 30th June, 2018.

•There was no material capital expenditure authorized by the Board or contracted for as at 30th June, 2018.

39.00 CLAIM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

There was no claim against the Company not acknowledged as debt as on June 30, 2018.

40.00 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD:

The Board of Directors at the Board Meeting held on 24 October 2018, has recommended to the shareholders a cash dividend @ 25% Cash i.e. Tk. 2.5 per share (amounting to Tk. 402,551,095) and stock dividend @3%. This will be considered for approval by the shareholders at the 11th Annual General Meeting (AGM) to be held on 27 January 2019.

41.00 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

Total number of employees is 125 in comparison to 127 in previous year. There is no employees in the company who is entitled to get annual salary below TK. 36,000.



			Ŭ	Cost				Depreciation	ion		Written Down
SL No.	Particulars	Balance as on 01.07.2017	Addition during this year	Disposal/ Impairment during the year	Balance as R on 30.06.18	Rate Balan % 01.0	Balance as on 01.07.2017	Adjustment during the year	Charged During the year	Balance as on 30.06.18	Value as on 30.06.2018
01	Land & Land Development	149,587,065	'	I	149,587,065 0%	%0	'		1	I	149,587,065
02	02 Building & Construction	374,855,803	1	'	374,855,803	7% 21	211,101,786	'	26,239,906	237,341,692	137,514,111
03	Plant & Machineries	4,181,326,528	33,213,924	33,213,924	4,181,326,528 6%	-	,802,294,283	15,942,684	249,930,977	2,036,282,577	2,145,043,951
04	Mechanical & Electrical Goods	1,816,263	1	1	1,816,263 10%	%0	737,342	1	181,626	918,968	897,295
05	05 Office Equipment	3,390,875	855,000	'	4,245,875 15%		2,807,285	'	590,006	3,397,291	848,584
90	06 Computer & Computer Equipment	2,311,970	146,500	'	2,458,470 20%		2,311,970	1	9,650	2,321,620	136,850
07	Water Treatment Plant	4,170,000	I		4,170,000 15%		2,103,250	I	625,500	2,728,750	1,441,250
08	Furniture & Fixture	4,127,770	3,020,700	1	7,148,470 10%		3,192,094	I	513,295	3,705,389	3,443,082
60	Vehicles	24,663,250	1	2,760,000	21,903,250 20%		14,445,525	2,070,000	4,702,650	17,078,175	4,825,075
	June-2018	4,746,249,524	37,236,124	35,973,924	4,747,511,724	2,038	,993,534	2,038,993,534 18,012,684	282,793,611	2,303,774,462 2,443,737,262	2,443,737,262
	June-2017	4,689,082,734	58,440,790	1,274,000	4,746,249,524	1,758	1,758,147,113	1,274,000	282,120,421	2,038,993,534 2,707,255,991	2,707,255,991

Allocation Current Year Depreciation:

Building & Construction		26,239,906
Plant & Machineries Mechanical & Electrical Goods		249,930,977 181,626
Total General & Amin. Portion:	Note: 28	276,978,010
Office Equipment Computer & Computer Equipment Ermiting & Eixtrue		590,006 9,650 513 265
	Note: 29	4,702,650 5,815,601

Annexure - A

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

Annual Report 85

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Annexure-A/1

			Ŭ	Cost				Depreciation	tion		Written Down
SL No.	Particulars	Balance as on 01.07.2017	Addition during this year	Disposal duringthe year	Balance as for a solution solutita solutita solutita solutita solutita solutita solutita solu	Rate %	Balance as on 01.07.2017	Adjustment during the year	Charged During the year	Balance as on 30.06.18	Value as on 30.06.2018
-	Land & Land Development	210,358,285	2,389,281	606,735	212,140,831 0.0%	%0.0	I		1	1	212,140,831
2	Building & Construction	898,873,480	1	I	898,873,480 7.0%	%0.'	309,688,269		55,247,440	364,935,709	533,937,771
m	Plant & Machineries	7,017,986,947	33,213,924	33,213,924	7,017,986,947 6.0%	.0%	2,337,322,230	15,942,684	384,952,677	2,706,332,223	4,311,654,724
4	Mechanical & Electrical Goods	1,816,263	I	I	1,816,26310.0%	0.0%	737,341	I	181,626	918,967	897,296
S	Office/factory Equipment	11,238,310	3,116,331	1	14,354,641 15.0%	5.0%	5,527,928	I	1,317,468	6,845,396	7,509,245
9	Computer & Computer Equipments	ents 3,920,783	561,500	1	4,482,28320.0%	0.0%	2,816,999	I	189,743	3,006,742	1,475,541
~	Water Treatment Plant	8,552,645	I	1	8,552,64515.0%	5.0%	3,783,319	I	1,008,648	4,791,967	3,760,678
∞	Furniture & Fixture	11,092,368	3,588,750	1	14,681,11810.0%	0.0%	5,707,345	I	1,161,925	6,869,270	7,811,848
6	Vehicles	57,674,547	16,985,000	15,760,000	58,899,54720.0%	0.0%	25,491,501	6,620,000	8,777,080	27,648,581	31,250,966
10	Electric Installation	35,456,026	338,210	I	35,794,23615.0%	5.0%	14,153,096	I	3,020,148	17,173,244	18,620,992
11	Fire Extinguisher/Equipments	644,810	36,000	1	90°21018'089	5.0%	239,982	I	60,043	300,025	380,785
12	Lab Equipments	2,791,179	I	ı	2,791,17915.0%	5.0%	944,448	I	261,813	1,206,261	1,584,918
13	Refrigerator	28,299	I	I	28,29915.0%	5.0%	11,752	I	2,346	14,098	14,201
14	Air Conditioner	5,642,540	714,650	1	6,357,19015.0%	5.0%	1,883,235	I	577,896	2,461,131	3,896,060
15	15 Fork LIFT	1,750,000	1	1,750,000	11 -	5.0%	726,734	837,589	110,854	1	1
16	Jetty	9,047,777	I	I	%0°51/222/270′6	5.0%	3,484,007	I	788,784	4,272,791	4,774,986
17	Cylindrical Vertical Steel Tank	111,594,038		I	111,594,03815.0%	5.0%	43,961,944	I	9,588,301	53,550,246	58,043,792
18	Generator	20,300,278	I	1	20,300,27815.0%	5.0%	8,376,955	I	1,690,387	10,067,343	10,232,935
19	Ship	284,927,707	70,826,156	1	355,753,86320.0%	0.0%	84,238,754	I	40,767,854	125,006,609	230,747,254
20	Helicopter	90,285,623	I	I	90'782'623 0.0%	0.0%	4,455,082	I	8,266,520	12,721,602	77,564,021
21	Solar Power System	560,000	1	1	560,000 15.0%	5.0%	232,556	I	46,422	278,978	281,022
22	Telephone Installation	1,702,088	I	I	1,702,08815.0%	5.0%	553,162	I	162,884	716,046	986,042
23	23 Water Line Installation	326,395	I	I	326,395 15.0%	5.0%	135,544	I	27,057	162,602	163,793
	June 30, 2018	8,786,570,388	131,769,802	51,330,659	8,867,009,531		2,854,472,184	23,400,273	518,207,918	3,349,279,831	5,517,729,701
	June 30, 2017	8,523,284,747 264	264,559,642	1,274,000	8,786,570,388		2,340,658,138	1,274,000	515,088,046	2,854,472,183	5,932,098,205

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED



Name of the Related Party Nature of Relationship	Nature of Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Balance as at July 01, 2017	Addition during the period	AdditionAdjustmentBalance as atduring the periodduring the periodJune 30, 2018	Balance as at June 30, 2018
Comfit Composite Knit Ltd.	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	53,649,500	251,539	53,901,039	1
Petromax Refinery Limited	Parent - Subsidiary	Short Term Loan	233,918,559	I	15,918,559	218,000,000
Youth Fashion Limited	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	38,261	245,042	251,202	32,101
Youth Garments Limited	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	(31,000)	289,118	248,118	10,000
Midland Power Co. Ltd.	Associate Company	Advance	431,200,000	1	1	431,200,000
Islamic Finance & Inv. Ltd.	Common Directorship	MTDR	7,854,003	41,445,611	40,875,478	8,424,136
Feroz Alam	Manading Director	Remuneration	500,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	500,000
		Office Rent	134,375	1,301,250	1,249,375	186,250
Yeasin Ahmed	Company Secretary	Salaries and other short term benefit	50,000	1,581,250	1,631,250	
Saiful Islam	Head of Internal Audit	Salaries and other short term benefit	23,524	316,164	313,341	26,347

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

VANCIAL STATEMENTS RECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

Annexure-C

Financial risk management

he management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the company's risk management framework. The company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments.

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of a financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. It mainly comprises of accounts/trade receivables, advances to suppliers and trade deposits. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is accounts receivables which is also secured by agreement with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) and Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC).

a) Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2018	2017
	Taka	Taka
Accounts receivable	1,427,596,071	908,417,838
Advance, Deposit & Prepayments	501,009,779	507,083,848
Other Receivable	2,503,949	512,032
	1,931,109,799	1,416,013,718
Ageing of receivables		
Accounts receivable were aged as below:		
Less than six months	1,284,836,464	817,576,054
More than six months	142,759,607	90,841,784
	1,427,596,071	908,417,838

c) Impairment losses

b)

The accounts receivables are secured by agreement with Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) and Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC). According to the company, recognition of any impairment losses were not necessary as they were fully collectible. Subsequent to year end the collectibles were realised duly.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity (cash and cash equivalents) is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the company's reputation.

The contractual maturities of financial liabilities of the Group are as follows:

Particulars	Carrying amount	Cash flows	Up to 1 year	Above 1 Year
As at 30 June 2018	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Short Term interest bearing loans	2,197,040,851	2,197,040,851	2,197,040,851	-
Short Term non-interest bearing loans	1,431,446,438	1,431,446,438	1,431,446,438	-
Long Term interest bearing loans	321,303,196	321,303,196	182,096,793	139,206,404
Long Term non-interest bearing loans	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors/Payable	87,963,424	87,963,424	87,963,424	-
Sundry creditors	115,778,239	115,778,239	115,778,239	-
L/C Liabilities	82,677,127	82,677,127	82,677,127	
Other liabilities	35,180,881	35,180,881	35,180,881	-
	4,271,390,157	4,271,390,157	4,132,183,753	139,206,404
As at 30 June 2017				
Short Term interest bearing loans	2,598,349,154	2,598,349,154	2,598,349,154	-
Short -Term non interest bearing loans	209,320,789	209,320,789	209,320,789	-
Long Term interest bearing loans	697,246,941	697,246,941	412,976,929	284,270,013
Long Term non-interest bearing loans	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors/Payable	60,094,587	60,094,587	60,094,587	-
Sundry creditors	80,648,188	80,648,188	80,648,188	-
L/C Liabilities	58,040,125	58,040,125	58,040,125	-
Other liabilities	27,720,883	27,720,883	27,720,883	-
	3,731,420,667	3,731,420,667	3,447,150,655	284,270,013



2018

2017

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that any change in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates and interest rates will affect the company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

a) Currency risk/foreign exchange rate risk

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

		2018		2017
Deferred L/C for Import of Spare Parts (USD)	\$	109,959.30	\$	35,000.00
Deferred L/C for Import of Spare Parts (EURO)	€	750,669.90	€	348,208.50
Bank Balance/IPO Fund (USD)	\$	1,228.97	\$	1,228.97
Bank Balance/IPO Fund (EURO)	€	9.00	€	9.00
Bank Balance/IPO Fund (GBP)	£	312.90	£	312.90

b) Interest rate risk

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments were as follows:

		Taka	Taka
Fixed rate instruments	Rate of Interest		
Financial assets	5%-9.50%	513,666,577	103,007,834
Financial liabilities	9.00%-11.50%	3,990,346,165	4,286,753,830
Variable rate instruments			
Financial assets	-	-	-
Financial liabilities	-	-	-



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES TIMANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

Reporting under Company Act 1994, section 186(6)

		neporting ana	er company nee	iss if section to			
							Annexure-D
Investment in Subsidiary		Amount in BDT					
Share of net assets	Current Assets	Non-current Assets	Total Assets	Current Liabilities	Non-current Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Net Assets
<u>30 June 2018</u>							
Petromax Refinery Limited	3,387,587,111	3,074,598,573	6,462,185,684	3,464,805,747	28,100,617	3,492,906,364	2,969,279,320
<u>30 June 2017</u>							
Petromax Refinery Limited	2,579,024,487	3,225,588,001	5,804,612,488	2,969,812,254	78,656,487	3,048,468,741	2,756,143,747
		Nature of					
Share of Net Profit & Loss	Reporting Date	Investment Controlling Power	Income	Expenses	Tax Expenses	Profit After tax	Share of Profit
<u>30 June 2018</u>							
Petromax Refinery Limited	23-Oct-2017	Subsidiary	6,064,837,840	5,548,718,484	102,983,782	413,135,574	371,822,017
30 June 2017							
Petromax Refinery Limited	17-Oct-2017	Subsidiary	7,351,407,122	6,608,292,145	107,959,911	635,155,066	571,639,559



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINNAULE STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

June 30, 2018

Reporting under BSEC Notification on Financial Reporting and Disclosure dated 20 June 2018

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Taka
A CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Net Income Adjustments to reconclle net income to net cash provied by operating activities	- 880,361,372
(+) Depreciation	518,207,918
(+) Amortization of Intangible Assets	139,652
(+) Decrease in Inventory	(343,066,205)
(-) Increase in Accounts Receivable	(521,170,150)
(+) Decrease in Financial Assets	4,572,637
(+)Decrease in prepaid Expenses	7,470,388
(-) Increase in Goods Intransit	(67,915,022)
(+) Increase in Sundry Creditors	37,500,766
(+) Increase in Trade Payable	27,868,837
(-) Decrease in Other Payable	(13,908,447)
(+) Increase in L/C Liabilities	25,318,553
(+) Increase in Liabilities for Expenses	8,389,315
(-) Gain on Sales of Vehicle	(810,000)
(+) Loss on Assets Disposal	20,958 ,340
(-) Investing Activities(Dividend Received)	(180,000,000)
(+) Investment in equity Method	4,688,473
(-) Provision for Deferred Tax	(937,695)
Net Cash folws from operating activities	407,668,732



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

Annual Report

92

L STATEMENTS

DIRECTORS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

COMPANY INTRODUCTION

Petromax Refinery Ltd (PRL) erstwhile Mongla Oil Mills registered under Company Act 1994 Registration No- C – 58744 is a fractionation facility of Hydrocarbon to refine and produce different grades of gasoline. The Plant is situated at the embankment of Poshur River Mongla Industrial Area, Khulna. The facility consists of Condensate Fractionation Unit (CFU), Naphtha Hydro Treating Unit (NHTU) and a Catalytic Reforming Unit (CRU). The only customer of the company is Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC).

Partnering with some world class energy companies, Petromax has sourced and installed state of the art refining equipment and equipped the project as one of the first of its kind in the Country. In the Petrochemical Industry of Bangladesh PRL is the first company to achieve the quality credentials from Bangladesh Accreditation Board (BAB).

Experiencing several hurdles at the commissioning phase, the Company has been in successful operationsince October, 2013.



DIRECTORS REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Respected Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board of Directors of Petromax Refinery Ltd (PRL) I would like to extend my warm greetings and welcomeyou all to13th Annual General Meeting of the Company. Being authorized by the Board of Directors, I am hereby submitting the Audited Financial Statements for the year then ended June 30, 2017.

This Directors' Report is prepared in compliance with Section 184 of the Companies Act 1994.

2.1 Economy at a Glance

Over the last almost one decade the Economy of Bangladesh has been showing a consistent growth of over six percent in terms of GDP. According to several sources, the Economy is going to register a GDP of whooping 7.30% for the period of 2017-18 which is an all-time record.

Foreign Exchange Reserve has reached a record USD 32.91 Billion and GDP Per capita has reached at USD 1093.05showcasing unprecedented growth.

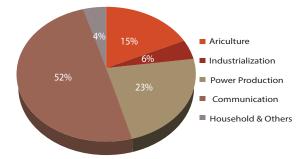
2.2 Petrochemical Sector Scenario of Bangladesh

Business of Petrochemical sector has been lone prerogative of Government of Bangladesh since the inception of the Country. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC) a statutory corporation under an ordinance effective from the year 1977 has been given with the only right ofPetroleum Import, Collection, Production and Distribution. Government is realizing the matter that, sustainable development can only be possible by ensuring participation of both private and public sector.

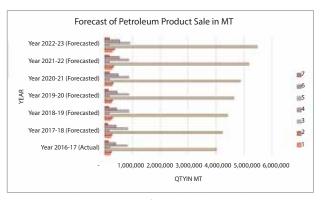
Energy is the driving force of economic development. Each dollar investment in energy will return in manifolds toall branches of economy which includes Agriculture, Industrialization, Power Production, Communication, Households and so forth.

For the period of 2016-17 total consumption of petroleum product was 58.88 Lac MT out of which more than 74% was consumed by communication and power production sector.

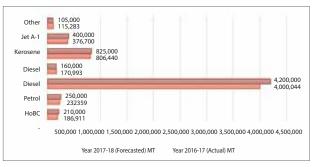
Sector wise use of Fuel Oil 2016-17



Around 57.84 Lac MT refined oil are imported from abroad and the rest 12.64 Lac MT are being refined within the country by BPC's subsidiary company Eastern Refinery Ltd (ERL) and other Private Fractionation Plants operating within the framework of BERC and MPEMR. The distribution channel is maintained by three state run oil companies PADMA, MEGHNA and JAMUNA through 23 Countrywide Depots. Around 90% of the total petroleum product are distributed through riverine channels using 220 Tanker vessels, rest 10% are being distributed through Railway and Road.



According to the estimates of Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC), till the year 2020-21 the total size of the market will bearound 70.25 Lac MT.



Current oil consumption portfolio shows the dominant use of Diesel. Almost 68% of total oil consumption is covered by Diesel usemost of which are imported from overseas market.Existing storage capacity for Petroleum product is somewhere between 11-12 Lac MT in aggregate of both floating and fixed storage capacity.

The sector enjoys subsidies from the Government for a long time. Recent fall of price in petroleum products throughout the world market, has reveal the opportunity for the state owned oil companies to recover huge accumulated loss by making some profit.

Major challenge of the industry remains with pilferages in different stages of refining, collection and distributing throughout the country. The limited storage capacity is also an issue for optimum use of distribution channels and more extension of Refining Capacity.



DIDEGTO DOI DEDODTO AND ENVIRONM OTATEMENTO OF OUROID	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES	
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING	
CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE	

Business Activities Including Its Operating Performance

During the year under report, your company has managed to generate a revenue of Tk. 7328.38 Million as compared to Tk. 6483.19 Million in FY 2015-16 which is 13.04% Higher. The only reason for such increase in revenue is the no price adjustment by the government during the period under report.

Particulars	FY 2017-18	FY 2016-17
Capacity (In liter Per day)	3,97,500	3,97,500
Capacity Utilization (%)	74.75	90.52
Revenue (In Million Taka)	6037.03	7328.38
Gross Profit (In Million Taka)	943.48	1157.49
Profit from Operation (In Million Taka)	802.20	1052.57
Profit Before Tax (In Million Taka)	516.11	743.11
Profit After Tax (In Million Taka)	413.13	635.15
Gross Profit Margin (%)	15.63	15.79
Operating Profit Margin (%)	13.29	14.36
Net Profit Margin (%)	6.84	8.67

To ensure the availability of NGC (Natural Gas Condensate) which is the only feedstock of the plant; there is an agreement between RupantaritaPrakritik Gas Company Ltd (RPGCL) and Your Company for the allocation of 30,000 MT NGC signed and executed on October 01, 2018 for next three months which will expire on December 31, 2018.

For delivery of Finished Oil in different Depots throughout the countryoperated by PADMA, MEGHNA and JAMUNA Oil Company Ltd, your company is maintaining a fleet of tanker vessel consists of 3 number ofVessels (1000 MT x 3). Apart from that your company is also maintaining a fixed storage capacity of approximately 2300 MT in 12 Tanks installed within the premises of the plant area.

Segment Wise Performance

Your company retains the higher ratio of production and sale of HOBC being the higher margin product as per the latest price gazette of the government. Production of HOBC was increased by 10% to harness on the higher margin benefit as per government price.

Product	Year 2016-17	%	Year 2017-18	%
НОВС	4,947.90	68%	4,684.08	78%
Petrol	1,068.78	15%	256.73	4%
Diesel	1,027.38	14%	758.89	13%
Kerosene	283.75	4%	337.34	6%
Others	0.56	0%	-	0%
Total	7.328.37	100%	6.037.04	100%

Contribution to the National Exchequer

Seamless supply of energy is a prerequisite for the development of economy. Your company is contributing to the economic growth by supplying energy products in the market. Currently your company is enjoying Tax Holiday but still for FY2017-18 your company has added a total of Tk. 40.59 Million as Advance Income Tax and Tk. 90.55 Million in the form of VAT.

Extra-Ordinary Gain or Loss

Bank interest and wastage sale can be termed as Extra-Ordinary Gain which may fluctuate time to time.

Related Party Transaction

The related party transactions have been taken place on arm's length basis during the year have been disclosed in the financial statements.

Utilization of Proceeds from Public Issues, Rights Issues and/or Through Any Other Instrument

There was no such issues.



Remuneration of Directors

Remuneration, performance and other related perquisites/benefits of managing director is disclosed other directors are not entitled to remuneration and other facilities for their directorship except the Board Meeting Fee.

Corporate and Financial Reporting Framework

As per law the financial statements of your Company has followed International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by ICAB as Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS). This has been completely followed to fairly present the financial position and performance of the Company. While preparing the financial statements, the following points were considered –

I. Selection of suitable accounting policies and then applying them consistently,

II. Making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent,

III. Ensuring that the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS),

IV. Preparing the financial statements in an ongoing concern basis unless it is appropriate to presume that the Company will not continue in business. Proper accounting records have been kept so that at any given point the financial position of the Company is reflected with reasonable accuracy, which will enable them to ensure that its financial statements comply with Companies Act 1994 and other required regulatory authorities.

Financial Results and Performance of the Company

	2017		201	%	
Particulars	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	(in Million Taka)	% on Sales	70 Change
Revenue	7,328.38		6,037.03		-17.62%
Cost of Sales	6,170.88	84.21%	5,093.55	84.37%	-17.46%
Gross Profit	1,157.50	15.79%	943.48	15.63%	-18.49%
Other Income Net	23.02	0.31%	27.80	0.46%	20.76%
General and Administrative Expenses	104.92	1.43%	141.27	2.34%	34.65%
Operating Profit	1,052.58	14.36%	802.21	13.29%	-23.79%
Finance Costs Net	295.32	4.03%	288.08	4.77%	-2.45%
WPPF	37.16	0.51%	25.80	0.43%	-30.57%
Net Profit Before Income Tax	720.10	9.83%	488.33	8.09%	-32.19%
Income Tax	107.96	1.47%	102.98	1.71%	-4.61%
Net Profit After Income Tax	635.16	8.67%	413.15	6.84%	-34.95%

Taka in Millior

Significant Variance of Financial Statements&Discussion on Cost of Goods Sold, Gross Profit Margin and Net Profit Margin

Gross revenue has decreased by around -17.62% due to under capacity productionand Cost of Sales was also decreased in the same ratio and the company lose -18.49% on Gross Margin. General and Administrative expenses has a significant rise of over 34.65%, due to increase in sales and distribution expenses.

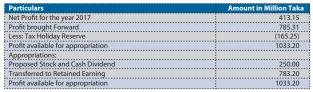
2.45% fall in Net Finance Cost can be attributed to principal repayment of Term Loans.



As you know, your company is enjoying Tax Holiday from the date of commercial operation. Therefore, in the earlier years there is lesser provision of Income Tax. During the year under report, Income Tax expenses fall by 4.61% due to lesser income.

Profit Appropriation

During the year under report the net profit of your company stands at Tk. 413.15 Million as compared to Tk. 635.16 Million in the last year. However, the Company needs availability of funds for continuous progress and investments in new projects. Keeping these in view, the Directors would like to report the Company's financial results for the year that ended on June 30, 2018 with the recommendations for appropriation as follows:



Dividend

Your company has just started commercial operation from October 2013. Generally to attain the operational stability a new company requires some incubation time to attain certain level of resilience to battle unwanted risks. Keeping this in mind your board recommends 25% cash dividend for the year under report.

Dividend Type	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17	30-Jun-16	30-Jun-15	30-Jun-14
Cash Dividend (%)	25%	20%	15%	0%	0%
Stock Dividend (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Total	25%	20%	15%	0%	0%

Directors' Meeting & Attendance

During the year ended June 30, 2018 The Board of Directors held 4 meetings. Directors who attended the board meetings are shown below:

Name of Directors	Attended
Mr. Rezakul Haider	4
Mr. Feroz Alam	4
Mr. AnisSalahuddin Ahmad	4
Mr. A.K.M BadiulAlam	4
Mr. Shamsuzzaman	4
Mr. Faridul Alam	4
Mr. Golam Nabi FCA	4

AThe directors who could not attend the meetings were granted leave of absence.

The Pattern of Shareholding

Pattern of Shareholding as on June 30, 2018

Name of Shareholders	ne of Shareholders Status Relation		Share Held	
				(%)
i)Parent/Subsidiary/Associated	-		-	-
Companies and other related parties				
Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.	Public Listed		90.000.000	90%
	Company	Parent		
ii) Directors	}			
A. Mr. Rezakul Haider	Chairman		1,700,000	1.70%
B. Mr. Feroz Alam	Managing Director		1,800,000	1.80%
C. Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad	Director		1,000,000	1.00%
D. Mr. A.K.M.BadiulAlam	Director		1,000,000	1.00%
E. Mr. Md. Shamsuzzaman	Director		1,500,000	1.50%
F. Ms. Shahida Alam	Sponsor	Spouse of Mr.	500,000	0.50%
		A.K.M.Badiul Alam		
G. Mr. Akbor Haider	Sponsor	Son of Mr.	500,000	0.50%
		Rezakul Haider		
H. Mr. Faridul Alam	Director	Son of Mr.	500,000	0.50%
		Feroz Alam		
I. Mr. Faisal Alam	Sponsor	Son of Mr.	500,000	0.50%
		Feroz Alam		
J. Mr. Asgar Haider	Sponsor	Son of Mr.	500,000	0.50%
		Rezakul Haider		
K. Ms. Israt Azim Ahmad	Sponsor	Spouse of Mr. Anis	500,000	0.50%
		Salahuddin Ahmad		
M. Mr. Golam Nabi FCA	Nominee Director		Nil	Nil
v. Shareholders Holding 10% or more voting interest in the company:	-		-	
Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.	Public Listed Company	Parent	90,000,000	90%

Directors' election & re-appointment

As per Articles of Association Mr. Anis. S. Ahmd and Mr. Faridul Alam shall retire in 13th Annual General Meeting by rotation and being eligible to offer themselves for re-election.

Holding Of Directorship and Membership of the Committees of the Board Other Than This Company

Companies >>	Petromax Refinery Ltd.	Midland Power Company Ltd.	Comfit Composite Knit Ltd.	Youth Fashion Ltd.	Youth Garments Ltd.	Chowdhury Apparels (Pvt.) Ltd.	Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd.	Garments Export Village Ltd.	Grey Stone Sweater Ltd.	Power Vantage Wear Ltd.	Shirts Mine Ltd.	Apparel Marketing & Trading Network Ltd.	Orbital Accessories Ltd.	Eden Multi Care Hospital (Pvt.) Ltd.	Orient Chem-Tex Ltd.	Micro Fiber Ltd.	Liberty Knitwear Ltd.	Midland Knitwear Ltd.	A-One Polar Ltd.	Midland Bank Limited
Name of Directors																				
Mr. Rezakul Haider	V	V	V	V	V	V														
Mr. Feroz Alam	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark													
Mr. Anis Salahuddin Ahmad	V		V																	
Mr. A.K.M Badiul Alam	V							V	V	V	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	V						\checkmark
Mr. Shamsuzzaman	V														V	V	V	V	V	\checkmark
Mr. Faridul Alam			\checkmark	\checkmark																



Auditors

Being eligible as per section 212 of Company Act 1994, the re-appointment of Aziz Halim Khair Chowdhury Chartered Accountants shall be presented at the 13th AGM for member's approval.

Business Risk & Uncertainties

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board oversees how management monitors compliance with risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to risks faced by the group. The Board is assisted in its oversight role by Audit Committee. Internal Audit, under the purview of Audit Committee, undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

Your company operates in a field of involving some internal/external risk factors and some of those are avertible; others are beyond control, which may be causes of loss. The management of Petromax Refinery Limited perceives the risk factors which are as follows simultaneously:

Private sector oil refinery businessesare very highly exposed to the risk of government policy change. As we all know, like other countries, energy security of the country is the sole jurisdiction of Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources (MPEMR). During the year under report your company has to struggle for adjustment of price administered by regulatory authority.

Interest/financial charges are paid against any kind of borrowed fund. Volatility in money market and increased demand for loan process interest rate structure to be fixed at high. Raising of interest rate increases the cost of fund for a company, which has borrowed fund, consequently profit is squeezed.

The management of the company is always aware of interest rate, which is connected to the cost of fund of the Company the Management prefers procuring the long-term fund with minimum fixed interest rate and the short term fund with reasonable competitive rate. On the other hand management of the company is emphasizing equity based financing.

Technology always plays a vital role for existence of any industrial concern. Innovation of new and cost effective technology may obsolescence existent technology, which may cause negative impact. The project is equipped with world's modern and latest machineries and technology and to cope with the pace in harmony with modern power sector, the company is continuing modernization program of its machinery.

Apart from the above your company operates under companies act, taxation policy adopted by NBR, Security and Exchange Commission's rule and rules adopted by other regulatory organizations. Any abrupt changes of the policies formed by those bodies will impact the business of the

Company adversely. Unless adverse policies are taken, which may materially affect the industry as a whole; the business of the company will not be effected.

Government emphasizes participation of private sector in energy business. A large amount of foreign currency reserve are spent for importing raw as well as refined oil. A well-organized policy of international standard is still lacking this sector. Sponsors are in process of convincing the authority to formulate a standard policy by infusing favorable terms for private sector investors.

The performance of the Company may be affected by the political and economic instability both in Bangladesh and Global Market. Any instance of political turmoil and disturbance in the country may adversely affect the power production of the company and can adversely impact the profitability of the company.

Going Concern

While approving the financial statements, the Directors have made appropriate enquires and analyzed significant operating and indicative financials which enabled them to understand the ability of the Company to continue its operations for a foreseeable future. The Directors are convinced and have a reasonable expectation that the company has adequate resources and legal instruments to continue its operations without interruptions. Therefore the Company adopted the going concern basis in preparing these financial statements.

Corporate Governance

Corporate Governance is the system through which companies are directed, guided and controlled by the Board while keeping in view its accountability to the shareholders. Your Company strives to maintain full compliance with the laws, rules and regulations that govern our business and to uphold the highest standards. Since corporate governance is not a static process, we will always continue to improve our practices.

Human Resource Management

Your company recognizes that people are the most important resource and key to success of any organization. To develop and equip the employees with key skills, the company places great emphasis on the development of its people and hence regular courses and workshops are arranged at regular interval for their training and updating knowledge on the respective functional areas.

Acknowledgement

Through the undersigned, the Board of Directors (BOD) would like to extend their sincerest thanks to the shareholders for their continuous support and trust upon the business of the Company.

The board would further like to extend their graceful appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC), Petro Bangla,



DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING
CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE

RupantaritaPrakritic Gas CompayLtd (RPGCL), Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms, and various government authorities, individual and agencies.

The Board of Directors would like to acknowledge the effort of its employees to the Business of the Company. Their commitment,

passion and teamwork towards the dream of the Company has helped to stand the company where it is today. Looking forward for a better future and sustainable growth.

For and On Behalf of the Board

TUMM

Feroz Alam Managing Director





Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of Petromax Refinery Limited

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Petromax Refinery Limited** which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30June 2018, Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year then ended.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management of the company is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), the Companies Act 1994 and other applicable laws and regulations. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in circumstances.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement due to fraud and error.

An audit includesexamining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements of **Petromax Refinery Limited** prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 30June 2018 and of the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act 1994 and other applicable laws and regulations.

We also report that:

- a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by the law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- c) the Company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of accounts and returns; and
- d) the expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the company's business.

sychalunkhaclp

Aziz HalimKhairChoudhury Chartered Accountants

Dhaka 23October, 2018





Petromax Refinery Limited Statement of Financial Position

As at June 30, 2018

	Notes	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Assets			
Non-Current Assets		3,074,598,573	3,225,588,001
Property, Plant and Equipment	4.00	3,073,992,438	3,224,842,214
Intangible Assets	5.00	606,135	745,787
Current Assets		3,387,587,111	2,579,024,487
Inventories	6.00	1,005,847,888	653,184,480
Accounts Receivable	7.00	1,137,484,722	686,150,070
Advance, Deposits and Prepayments	8.00	680,517,571	701,391,539
Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss	9.00	20,201,919	24,774,556
Goods In-transit	10.00	68,892,499	50,852,326
Cash & Bank Balance	11.00	474,642,512	462,671,516
Total Assets		6,462,185,684	5,804,612,488
Shareholders Equity and Liabilities			
Shareholder's Equity		2,969,279,320	2,756,143,746
Share Capital	12.00	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
Tax Holiday Reserves	13.00	936,079,162	770,824,933
Retained Earnings	14.00	1,033,200,157	985,318,813
Non-Current Liabilities		28,100,617	78,656,487
Loan other than Bank and Financial Institutes	15.00	89,364	12,500,000
Long Term Loan-Net off Current Maturity	16.00	28,011,253	66,156,487
Current Liabilities		3,464,805,747	2,969,812,254
Accounts Payable	17.00	8,998,671	6,627,957
Other Payable	18.00	29,490,286	43,398,733
L/C Liabilities	19.00	7,667,947	6,986,396
Short Term Loan	20.00	3,391,863,000	2,807,669,943
Long Term Loan-Current Maturity	21.00	12,502,326	97,070,442
Liabilities for Expenses	22.00	14,283,517	8,058,783
Total Liabilities		3,492,906,364	3,048,468,741
Total Shareholders Equity and Liabilities		6,462,185,684	5,804,612,488
Net Assets Value Per Share (NAV)		29.69	27.56
Number of Shares used to compute NAV		100,000,000	100,000,000

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Somme Managing Director

Dhaka 23 October 2018



lener Chairman

Azizhalimkhaiipnihy Aziz Halim Khair Choudhury Chartered Accountants



I

Petromax Refinery Limited Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Notes	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Revenue	23.00	6,037,037,045	7,328,382,889
Cost of Sales	24.00	5,093,554,853	6,170,884,579
Gross Profit		943,482,192	1,157,498,310
General and Admin. Expenses	25.00	141,274,236	104,922,225
Profit/(Loss) from Operation		802,207,956	1,052,576,085
Non-Operating Income	27.00	27,800,795	23,024,233
Financial Income/(Expenses)	26.00	288,083,427	295,329,592
Worker's Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)	28.00	25,805,968	37,155,749
Net Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		516,119,356	743,114,977
Current Tax	29.00	102,983,782	107,959,911
Net Profit/(Loss) After Tax		413,135,574	635,155,066
Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
Total Comprehensive Income		413,135,574	635,155,066
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	30.00	4.13	6.35
Number of Shares used to compute EPS		100,000,000	100,000,000

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director

Dhaka 23 October 2018



lines Chairman

Azizhalunkhaupushy Aziz Halim Khair Choudhury

Chartered Accountants



Particulars	Share Capital	Tax Holiday Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at July 01, 2017	1,000,000,000	770,824,933	985,318,813	2,756,143,746
Dividend Payment	1	I	(200,000,000)	(200,000,000)
Net profit for the period	1	I	413,135,574	413,135,574
Tax Holiday Reserve	1	165,254,230	(165,254,230)	I
Balance as at June 30, 2018	1,000,000,000	936,079,162	1,033,200,157	2,969,279,320

Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year ended June 30, 2017

Particulars	Share Capital	Tax Holiday Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at July 01, 2016	1,000,000,000	516,762,906	754,225,773	2,270,988,679
Dividend Payment			(150,000,000)	(150,000,000)
Net profit for the period			635,155,066	635,155,066
Transfer for the period	I	254,062,026	(254,062,026)	ı
Balance as at June 30, 2017	1,000,000,000	770,824,933	985,318,813	2,756,143,746

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director mmuu

Dhaka 23 October 2018

102 Annual Report

I

Aziz Halim Khair Choudhury Chartered Accountants

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Chairman

Director

Petromax Refinery Limited Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Cash receipt from customers	5,585,702,393	7,431,354,979
Cash paid to suppliers, service providers and employees	(5,257,106,888)	(5,693,175,250)
Cash (used)/Generated from operations	(130,094,093)	(61,388,427)
Tax (Paid)/Deducted	(102,983,782)	(107,959,911)
Cash received from Non-Operating Activities	27,800,795	4,206,889
Financial Charges	(288,083,427)	(276,512,248)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) from Operating Activities	(164,765,002)	1,296,526,033
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(94,533,678)	(200,333,584)
Sales of property, plant and equipment	6,282,046	-
Intangible Assets	-	(8,550,890)
Loan and Advance (Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. (Parent Co.)	15,918,559	-
Net Cash Provided/(Used) in Investing Activities	(72,333,073)	(208,884,474)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Loan other than Bank and Financial Institutes	(12,410,636)	(54,822,967)
Short term Loan	584,193,057	402,019,128
Dividend Paid	(200,000,000)	(150,000,000)
Payment of L/C Liabilities	-	(1,003,189,074)
Long Term Loan	(122,713,350)	(343,894,733)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) in Financing Activities	249,069,071	(1,149,887,646)
Net cash increased/(decreased) during the period	11,970,996	(62,246,087)
Cash and Cash Equivalent as at July 01, 2017	462,671,516	524,917,603
Cash and Cash Equivalent as at June 30, 2018	474,642,512	462,671,516

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Drum Managing Director

 \geq_{γ}^{λ} Director

anad Chairman

Azyhalunkhauovihy Aziz Halim Khair Choudhury

Chartered Accountants

Dhaka 23 October 2018



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE	
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
DIDECTO DS' DEDODTS AND EINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIADY	

Petromax Refinery Limited Notes to the Accounts

As at and for the year ended 30 June 2018

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND OTHER MATERIAL INFORMATION

1.00 Status of the Reporting Entity

1.01 Legal form of the Company

Petromax Refinery Limited is a public Company limited by shares and registered under The Companies Act 1994. The Company was incorporated in Bangladesh on 14th May, 2009 vide registration no. C – 58744 and not listed with any Stock Exchange in Bangladesh. The Company went into commercial operation on October 25, 2013.

1.02 Registered office

The registered office of the company is located at 822/2 RokeyaSarani, Dhaka – 1216 and the factory is located at 15, Mongla Port Industrial Area, Mongla, Bagerhat, Bangladesh.

1.03 Nature of business activities

The principal activity of this company is production and supply of petroleum products like liquid petroleum gas, special boiling point solvent, mineral turpentine, high speed diesel, octane, kerosene, and fuel gas to Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation.

The management of the company will continue its operational existence for the foreseeable future on the basis of improved profitability and continued support from its bankers, equipment vendors and other contractors and suppliers.

2.00 Basis of Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements

2.01 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared and the disclosures of information are made in accordance with the requirements of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as much as practicable. The statement of financial position and statement of comprehensive income have been prepared according to BAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements on accrual basis of accounting and statement of cash flows is prepared according to "BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows".

2.02 Other Regulatory Compliances

The company is also required to comply with the following major laws and regulation in addition to the Companies Act 1994: The Income Tax Ordinance 1984 The Income Tax Rules 1984 The Value Added Tax Act 1991 The Value Added Tax Rules 1991 The Customs Act 1969 Bangladesh Labor Law 2006 Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 Other applicable regulations

2.03 Application of Standards

The following BASs and BFRSs are applicable for the financial statements for the year under review.

- BAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements
- BAS 2 Inventories
- BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows
- BAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- BAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period
- BAS 12 Income Taxes
- BAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment
- BAS 18 Revenue
- BAS 19 Employee Benefits
- BAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- BAS 23 Borrowing Costs
- BAS 24 Related Party Disclosures
- BAS 33 Earnings Per Share
- BAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
- BAS 38 Intangible Assets



2.04 Going Concern Assumption

The company has adequate resources to continue its operation for the foreseeable future and the Directors are of the opinion that the Company is a going concern. Accordingly, Financial Statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

2.05 Measurement bases used in preparing the Financial Statements

The elements of financial statements have been measured on "Historical Cost" conventionexcept for those which is measured under revaluation model including land, financial instrument, biological assets etc. which is one of the most commonly adopted base provided in "the framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements" adopted by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB).

2.06 Materiality and Aggregation

Each material class of similar items is presented separately in the financial statements. Items of dissimilar nature or function are presented separately unless they are immaterial.

2.07 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements are reflected in measuring fair value of Land and Building, calculation of deferred tax liabilities and any other head as appropriate.

2.08 Comparative Information

Comparative information has been disclosed in respect of the year ended 30 June 2017 for all numer icalin formation in the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information where it is relevant for understanding of the current year's financial statements. Certain figures for the year ended 30 June 2017 have been rearranged wherever considered necessary, to ensure better comparability with the current year's financial and to comply with relevant BAS.

2.09 Accounting Convention and Basis

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of land and buildings, available-for-sale financial assets, financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss) and certain biological assets. The financial statement also followed by Going Concern basis in accordance with applicable International Accounting Standards in Bangladesh, which does not vary from the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

2.10 Functional and presentational currency and level of precision

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladeshi Currency (Taka), which is the company's functional currency. All financial information has beens hown rounded off to the nearest Taka except where indicated otherwise.

2.11 Authorization for issue

The financial statements have been authorized by the Board of Directors on 23 October, 2018.

2.12 Reporting period

The financial period of the company covers one year from 1 July to 30 June and followed consistently.

2.13 Components of the Financial Statements

According to the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 as adopted by ICAB as BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" the complete set of financial statements includes the following components:

- i) Statement of Financial Position
- ii) Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income
- iii) Statement of Changes in Equity
- iv) Statement of Cash Flows
- v) Notes to the Financial Statements

3.00 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied in preparations of these financial statements.



3.01 Property, Plant and Equipment

3.1.1 Recognition and Measurement

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, an item of PPE is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses in compliance with the requirements of BAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

3.1.2 Subsequent Cost

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the itemif it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in thestatement of comprehensive income as incurred.

3.1.3 Disposal of Non-Current Assets

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the income statement, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.

3.1.4 Depreciation on Non-Current Assets

Depreciation is recognized in the statement of comprehensive Income on a reducing Balance method in accordance with the provisions of BAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. Depreciation is charged on PPE in the following quarter of the procurement because procured assets takes on an average 2 to 3 months for ready to use.

3.1.5 Borrowing Costs

In respect of major projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses form part of the value of assets capitalized. Expenses capitalized are also included in applicable borrowing cost considering the requirement of BAS-23: Borrowing Costs.

3.1.6 Impairment of Assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, other than biological assets, investment property, inventories and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assetis estimated. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset) exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

3.02 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and recognized when all the conditions for recognition as per BAS-38: Intangible Assets are met. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied therewith will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are amortized at the rate of fifteen percent of cost per year.

3.03 Inventories

Inventories are valued in accordance with BAS-2: Inventories i.e. at cost or estimated net realizable value whichever is lower. The cost of inventories includes expenditure for acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition. Net realizable value is estimated upon selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and selling. When the inventories are used, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognized in the period in which the related revenue is recognized.

3.04 Trade Receivable (Book Debt)

Book debts are carried at original invoice amount less an estimate made for doubtful debts based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the period-end.

3.05 Advance, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account. Deposits are measured at payment value.

Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition prepayments are carried at cost less charges to profit and loss account.

3.06 Foreign Exchange

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the average rate of the month. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to Bangladeshi Taka at the foreign exchange rate ruling at that date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognized in the income statement in accordance with BAS 21 "The effects of Changes in Foreign Currency Rates."



3.07 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and with banks on current and deposit accounts which are held and available for use by the company without any restriction.

3.08 Other Current Assets

Other current assets have a value on realization in the ordinary course of the company's business which is at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the balance sheet.

3.09 Other Corporate Debt, Accounts Payable, Trade and Other Liabilities

Liabilities are carried at the anticipated settlement amount in respect of goods and services received, whether or not billed by the supplier.

3.10 Taxation

3.10.1 Current Tax

No provision is required for current income tax on the company's operating profit because Petromax Refinery Limited has been enjoying tax holiday for 7 years from the date of October 25, 2013 to October 24, 2020 and the rate of tax holiday for the year are 55% and 40%. Moreover, tax on remaining 45% and 60% of income had duly been calculated and adjusted with the Tax deducted at source. Again, Tax on Non-operating income has been calculated properly and provision made accordingly.

3.10.2 Deferred Tax

As Petromax Refinery Limited has been enjoying Tax holiday for 7 years under income Tax Ordinance 1984 (XXXVI of 1984) section 46B, there is no effect regarding deferred taxation to increase or decrease the current tax liability.

3.11 Creditors and Accrued Expenses

3.11.1 Trade and Other Payables

Liabilities are recorded at the amount payable for settlement in respect of goods and services received by the Company.

3.11.2 Provisions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with BAS-37:Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure requirements for contingent assets and liabilities during and at the date of the financial statements.

In accordance with the guidelines as prescribed by BAS-37, provisions were recognized in the following situations:

- When the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event;
- When it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the
 obligation; and
- Reliable estimates can be made of the amount of the obligation.

We have shown the provisions in the statement of financial position at an appropriate level with regard to an adequate provision for risks and uncertainties. An amount recorded as a provision, represents the best estimate of the probable expenditure required to fulfill the current obligation on the date of statement of financial position.

Other provisions are valued in accordance with BAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

3.12 Contingent Liabilities and Assets

Contingent liabilities and assets are current or possible obligations or assets, arising from past events and whose existence is due to the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events which are not within the control of the company. In accordance with BAS-37, provision, contingent liabilities and contingent assets those are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

3.13 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, and represents amounts receivable for goods supplied, stated net of discounts, returns and value added taxes. The Company recognizes revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured; when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity.

3.14 Cash flows statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared in accordance with BAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement". The cash flow from the operating activities have been presented under Direct Method as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and considering the provisions of Paragraph 18(b) of BAS-7, which provides that "Enterprises are encouraged to report Cash Flow from Operating Activities using the Direct Method".



3.15 Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements

The Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of Financial Statements under section 183 of the Companies Act, 1994 and as per the Provision of "The Framework for the preparation and presentation of Financial Statements" issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) as adopted by the Institute of The Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB).

3.16 Risk and uncertainties for the use of estimates in preparing financial statements

Preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards requires management to make estimates and assumption that effect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statement and revenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual result could differ from those estimates. Estimates are used for accounting of certain items such as depreciation and amortization, taxes, reserves and contingencies.

3.17 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

The Company calculates Earning per Share (EPS) in accordance with BAS 33: Earning per Share, which has been shown on the face of Statement of Comprehensive Income account and computation of EPS is stated in related note.

3.17.1 Basic earnings

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there was no preference dividend, minority or extra ordinary items, the net profit after tax for the year has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

3.17.2 Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of shares issued during the year multiplied by a time-weighting factor. The time weighting factor is the numbers of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

3.17.3 Basic earnings per share

This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the year.

3.18 Workers Profit Participation Fund

The company has created Worker's Profit Participation Fund (WPPF) @ of 5% on Net Profit before Tax in accordance with Chapter XV of Labor Law 2006 as amended in 2013.

3.19 Related Party Transaction

During the year the Company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on an arm's length basis. The name of related parties, nature of transactions, their total value and closing balance have been set out in accordance with the provisions of BAS 24.



I

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

		June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
4.00	Property, Plant & Equipment		
	Cost		
	Opening Balance	4,040,320,864	3,834,202,013
	Addition During The Year	94,533,678	206,118,852
	Less: Disposal During The Year	(15,356,735)	-
	Cost at 30 June , 2018	4,119,497,807	4,040,320,864
	Accumulated Depreciation		
	As at July 01, 2017	815,478,650	582,511,029
	Charged during the Year	235,414,308	232,967,622
	Less: Disposal During The Year	(5,387,589)	-
	At 30 June, 2018	1,045,505,369	815,478,650
	Written Down Value at 30 June, 2018	3,073,992,438	3,224,842,214
5.00	Intangible Assets Cost Opening Balance	931,000	681,000
	Addition During the Period		250,000
	Closing Balance	931,000	931,000
	Amortization		
	Opening Balance	185,214	73,688
	Amortization During the Period	139,652	111,526
	Closing Balance	324,866	185,214
	Written Down Value	606,135	745,787
	Intangible assets are amortizing @ 15% on cost as per the Company's policy.		
6.00	Inventories		
0.00	Raw materials(Condensate)	532,839,581	426,999,679
	Work-in-progress	4,514,025	4,639,710
	Finished Goods	433,761,060	196,139,154
	General Stores	34,733,222	25,405,938
		1,005,847,888	653,184,480
7.00	Accounts Receivables		

Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation Jamuna Spacetech Joint Venture Ltd. Interest Receivable

Out of total receivable of the Company an amount of Taka : 24,59,98,869.03 is under the process of settlement with BPC. Since government of Bangladesh has published a gazette reducing the petroleum price with effect from November 1, 2014 dated back on March 5, 2015 and accordingly, against this gazette the company filed a writ petition through Honorable High Court dated on March 16, 2015, therefore considering the old rate total receivable of the company was reported.

1,133,166,129

1,137,484,722

63,389

4,255,203

682,358,467

686,150,070

252,430

3,539,172

	Age Analysis of Accounts Receivables		
	Less than One Year	862,426,906	411,092,253
	More than One Year	275,057,816	275,057,816
		1,137,484,722	686,150,070
8.00	Advance, Deposits and Prepayments		
	Advances	679,505,576	700,379,545
	Deposits	1,011,995	1,011,995
	Prepayments	-	-
		680,517,571	701,391,539



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIEL STRUEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

			June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
	Advance			
	Advance to Different Suppliers	8.01	254,829,312	211,570,337
	Advance for Operational Activities	8.02	2,371,550	624,149
	AIT (Advance Income Tax)	8.03	40,592,194	45,706,101
	VAT Current A/C		22,290,583	13,513,764
	Interest Charges in Advance by IBBL for MPI Loan		-	21,457,532
	Interest Charges in Advance by IBBL for MTR Loan		141,421,937	173,589,103
	Advance to Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. (Parent Co.)		218,000,000	233,918,559
			679,505,576	700,379,544
8.01	Advance to Different Suppliers			
	Guraba Engineering Ltd.		-	2,000
	Bhai Bhai Refrigeration		8,000	-
	Inspace Atelier		7,000,000	3,000,000
	Index Power & Energy Ltd.		52,626	-
	H.R.S Trading Corporation		32,700	-
	Janata Mechineries		-	13,400
	LAUGFS Gas (Bangladesh) Ltd.		19,085	-
	Linde Bangladesh Ltd.		273,589	-
	Mirzapur Green City		80,000	10,000
	Mission Scientific Company		-	10,000
	MJL Bangladesh Ltd.		13,520	-
	Omera Petroleum Ltd. Petromax LPG Ltd.		26,355	310,695
			27,401,669	28,248,650
	Petromax Cylinders Ltd. Rupantarita Prakritik Gas Company Ltd.		1,290 215,438,022	175,523,890
	S.P. Engineer's		213,430,022	1,000
	Advance Insurance Premium		4,482,457	4,450,703
			254,829,312	211,570,337
8.02	Advance for Operational Activities			
0.02	Advance to Different Individual for Official Work		2,371,550	351,819
	Comfit Composite Knit Ltd.		2,371,330	272,330
	comme composite initiation		2,371,550	624,149
	Deposits		,- ,	
	Security Deposit with Pally Biddut Samitee		35,616	35,616
	Security Deposit To MPA for Pipeline		938,979	938,979
	Electricity Connection		20,840	20,840
	BTRC Demand Note		16,560	16,560
			1,011,995	1,011,995
8.03	AIT (Advance Income Tax)			
0.05	AIT (Advance Income Tax)		143,575,976	153,666,011
	Adjusted with current tax payable		102,983,782	107,959,911
			40,592,194	45,706,101
	Ageing Status of Advance, Deposit and Prepaymen	+c		
	Less than one year	15	634,738,454	673,835,963
	More than one year		45,779,117	27,555,576
	hore than one year		680,517,571	701,391,539
0.00	Financial Access at Fair Value through Droft and acc			
9.00	Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss ACI Limited			604 262
	AB Bank Ltd.		- 967,200	684,363 233,888
	Active Fine Chemicals Limited		252,000	354,900
	Aman Feed Ltd.		1,108,800	370,000
	Appollo Ispat Complex Limited.		462,000	721,000
	Bay Leasing & Investment Ltd.		2,152,500	2,490,000
			2,132,300	2,150,000



I

		June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
	Bangladesh Thai Aluminium Ltd	-	697,500
	BBS Cables Ltd.	1,386,240	-
	Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	1,401,400	1,749,800
	CVO Petrochemical Refinery Limited	1,332,752	1,662,570
	The City Bank Ltd.	917,280	935,000
	City General Insurance Company Ltd.	-	360,800
	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited	256,389	303,891
	Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited	607,000	-
	Evince Textiles Ltd.	-	345,780
	EXIM Bank Limited	696,150	-
	Far Chemicals Industries Ltd.	173,800	257,000
	GPH Ispat Ltd.	385,350	443,000
	Ifad Autos Ltd.	-	2,023,500
	Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd. IFIC Bank Limited	- 201 160	159,250
	KDS Accessories Ltd.	391,160	- 190,250
	Jamuna Bank Limited	1,472,979	190,230
	Lafarge Surma Cement Limited	1,472,979	629,000
	Lafarge Holcim Bangladesh Limited	564,000	
	Lankabangla Finance Ltd.		557,000
	MJL Bangladesh Ltd.	-	607,500
	Nahee Aluminum Composite Panel Ltd.	604,500	-
	National Polymar Industries Ltd.	1,955,923	1,924,930
	One Bank Limited	866,250	-
	Premier Leasing & Finance Ltd .	213,465	477,500
	RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited	260,150	316,800
	Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd.	-	352,000
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	422,625
	Shepherd Industries Ltd.	-	710,630
	Union Capital Ltd.	1,023,750	894,080
	Uttara Bank Ltd.	750,880	-
	Western Marine Shipyard Ltd.	-	3,900,000
		20,201,919	24,774,556
10.00	Goods In Transit		
	Goods In Transit- Condensate	61,224,552	43,865,930
	Goods In Transit- Machinery/Parts	7,667,947	6,986,396
		68,892,499	50,852,326
11.00	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
	Cash in Hand	88,111	86,295
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No:9766)	801,879	12,688,892
	Bank Asia Limited (A/C No:333006320)	2	2
	Exim Bank Limited (A/C No:125161)	401,877	95,699
	Bank Asia Ltd. (A/C No:60533000478)	3,505	-
	Prime Bank Ltd. (A/C No:2118117019682)	785,712	-
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No:46-IDB Br.)	1,529,844	212,558
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (L/C Margin)	379,050	342,100
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No:560) Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No. 3074816)	2,572,680	1,925,712 242,351,856
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No. 3142812)	254,661,726	112,827,672
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No. 3142812)	119,372,685 24,026,053	22,507,079
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited (A/C No. 321/312)	4,845,388	4,579,000
	Exim Bank Limited (MTDR A/C No: 272671)	2,110,251	2,002,178
	Revolving A/C (Mongla Port Authority)	10,000	10,000
	Ledger Balance of BO Account	14,288	3,011
	Security Deposit against Bank Guarantee	63,039,462	63,039,462
	····· ,	474,642,512	462,671,516



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 12.00 Share Capital **Authorized Capital:** 300,000,000 shares @ Tk.10.00 each 3,000,000,000 3,000,000,000 Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 10,00,00,000 shares @ Tk.10.00 each 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 **Movement of Share Capital: Opening Balance** 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 Allotment During the Period 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 **SHARE HOLDING POSITION:** Name of the Share Holder No. of shares held Percentage Feroz Alam 1,800,000 1.80% **Rezakul Haider** 1,700,000 1.70% Anis Salahuddin Ahmad 1,000,000 1.00% Akbor Haider 500,000 0.50% Asgar Haider 500,000 0.50% Faridul Alam 500,000 0.50% Faisal Alam 500,000 0.50% Shahida Alam 500,000 0.50% Israt Azim Ahmad 500,000 0.50% A.K.M.Badiul Alam 1,000,000 1.00% Shamsuzzaman 1,500,000 1.50% 90,000,000 Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd. 90.00% 100,000,000 100% 13.00 Tax Holiday Reserve Balance as at 01 July 2017 770,824,933 516,762,906 Addition during the Period 165,254,230 254,062,026 Balance as at 30 June 2018 936,079,162 770,824,933 14.00 Retained Earnings Balance as at 01 July 2017 985,318,813 754,225,773 Less: Dividend (200,000,000) (150,000,000) Add: Net profit/(Loss) for the Period 413,135,574 635,155,066 Less: Transferred to Tax Holiday Reserve (254,062,026) (165,254,230) 1,033,200,157 Balance as at 30 June 2018 985,318,813 15.00 Loan Other Than Bank Comfit Composite Knit Ltd. 89,364 Midland Knitwear Ltd. 12,500,000 89,364 12,500,000 16.00 Long Term Loan - Net of Current Maturity Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. 28,011,253 66,156,487 28,011,253 66,156,487

i. The Company is paying installments against term loan as per schedule.

ii. The term loan are fully secured to IBBL- Local Office Branch, against registered mortgage on the following:
a) 711.50 Decimal project land at Industrial Plot No.- 15, Mongla Port, Bagherhat.
b) Project Building.
c) Machineries of the project.

- c) machinenes of the project.
- iii. Personal Guarantee of all Directors of the company.



CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE
THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING
COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
17.00	Accounts Payable		
17.00	AKH Fashion Ltd.	12,113	14,261
	A to Z Computer	-	3,600
	Alpana Tyre Corporation	12,400	-
	Amber IT Limited	6,666	-
	Bata Shoe Company Bangladesh Ltd.	621	621
	B.K. Instruments & Chemicals	-	2,180
	Confidence Design & Construction (CDC) Ltd.	479,368	479,368
	DHL Worldwide Express (Bangladesh) Pvt. Ltd.	-	9,953
	Dhaka Metal & Mechinery Stores	19,920	-
	Clearing and forwarding agency	180,730	83,523
	EMI Engineering Ltd.	896,706	896,706
	Global Digital Mart Ltd.	-	8,750
	H.R.S. Trading Corporation	-	11,900
	Integrated Design	240,000	240,000
	Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	335,044	335,044
	JTZ Engineering & Trading Inn.	-	57,750
	Lubricants Asia Ltd.	57,000	56,000
	Linde Bangladesh Ltd.	-	198,542
	Masum Trade International	2,357,381	-
	Maisha Enterprise Ltd.	1,139,205	2,500,000
	Monico Ltd.	178,645	178,645
	Mayer Doa Tripal House	360	360
	Metro Police Store	-	45,600
	Offshore & marine Engineering Ltd.	650,000	-
	Omni Solutions Ltd.	71,000	66,000
	Rupali Insurance Co. Ltd.	908,912	1,100,319
	Pioneer Scientific Stores	-	15,086
	Pole-Star Engineering Co.	3,600	- 10.000
	Rabeya Nur Enterprise RINA Bangladesh Ltd.	- 1,437,164	19,000
	Science Museum	1,437,104	4,350
	Smart Printing Solutions Ltd.	6,877	4,550
	S.S. Computer Center-2	4,960	
	Shuvo Boiler & Tools Traders	-,500	155,400
	TG Logistics (BD) Ltd.	_	145,000
		8,998,671	6,627,957
	Age Analysis of Accounts Payable		
	Less Than One Year	7,588,277	5,217,563
	More Than One Year	1,410,395	1,410,395
		8,998,671	6,627,957
18.00	Other Payable		
10.00	Sahara Trading	54,011	54,011
	Audit Fee	402,500	402,500
	Raaj Fuel Agency	143	143
	Worker's Profit Participation Fund	28,707,947	42,901,979
	Danlop Enterprise	17,000	17,000
	Faridul Alam	-	1,061
	Md. Asadullah	180,250	-
	Md. Arafat Hossain	64,681	_
	Asif Ahmed Chowdhury	63,755	22,040
	·	29,490,286	43,398,733
19.00	L/C Liabilities		
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	7,667,947	6,986,396
	<u> </u>	7,667,947	6,986,396
		,,.	-,,



	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
20.00 Short Term Loan		
MPI Loan (Mura Post Import-IBBL)	-	209,210,043
MTR Loan (Murabaha Term Loan-IBBL)	1,960,416,562	2,530,344,234
TR Loan (Time Loan-PBL)	1,378,392,000	-
OD Loan (Over Draft-PBL)	53,054,438	-
SOD Loan (Secured Over Draft-EBL)	-	68,115,666
	3,391,863,000	2,807,669,943

Short term loan has increased due to increase in receivable and stock in compare to previous year. Another reason is hike in interest rate of short term loan.

21.00	Long Term Loan - Current Maturity			
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.		12,502,326	97,070,442
			12,502,326	97,070,442
22.00	Liabilities for Expenses			
	Remuneration		300,000	300,000
	Salary & Allowance - H/O		1,661,411	450,000
	Salary & Wages - Factory		8,791,020	3,428,809
	Electricity Bill		3,406,337	3,780,593
	Water Bill		51,734	31,980
	Telephone Bill		4,353	925
	Internet Bill		13,513	12,513
	Security Service Charge-H/O		55,149	53,963
	Security Service charge 1, 0		14,283,517	8,058,783
23.00	Revenue		14/203/317	0,000,700
25.00	Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG)			562,501
	High Speed Diesel (HSD)		664,735,178	1,027,382,151
	Superior Kerosene Oil (SKO)		299,484,329	283,750,514
	Motor Spirit (MS)		237,340,577	1,068,783,538
	High Octane Blending Component (HOBC)		4,835,476,961	4,947,904,186
24.00	Cost of Sales		6,037,037,045	7,328,382,889
24.00		24.01	4 504 471 071	5 626 200 450
	Raw Materials Consumed	24.01 24.02	4,584,471,871	5,626,200,458
	Factory Overhead	24.02	509,082,981	544,684,122
			5,093,554,853	6,170,884,579
7401				
24.01	Raw Materials Consumed		652 194 490	820.047.270
24.01	Opening Stock		653,184,480	820,047,270
24.01	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period		4,937,135,280	5,459,337,668
24.01	Opening Stock		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888)	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480)
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock		4,937,135,280	5,459,337,668
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 113,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 113,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890 417,404 272,801	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698 24,569 149,658
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory Uniform & Liveries Lab Test Fees LPG for Operation		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890 417,404 272,801 4,108,654	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698 24,569 149,658 2,225,673
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory Uniform & Liveries Lab Test Fees LPG for Operation Labour Bill		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890 417,404 272,801	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698 24,569 149,658
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory Uniform & Liveries Lab Test Fees LPG for Operation		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890 417,404 272,801 4,108,654	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698 24,569 149,658 2,225,673
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory Uniform & Liveries Lab Test Fees LPG for Operation Labour Bill		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890 417,404 272,801 4,108,654 106,090	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698 24,569 149,658 2,225,673 1,376,035
	Opening Stock Purchased & Manufactured During the Period Less: Closing Stock Factory Overhead Insurance Premium Rent & Rates Electricity, Gas & Water Wages, Salary & Allowance - Factory Repair & Maintenance - Factory Tiffin & Refreshment - Factory Medical Expenses Government Taxes & License Fee Office Expenses-Factory Uniform & Liveries Lab Test Fees LPG for Operation Labour Bill Safety Items Expenses		4,937,135,280 (1,005,847,888) 4,584,471,871 16,350,695 42,510,612 44,711,473 112,705,763 56,908,615 1,429,465 23,270 1,262,086 617,890 417,404 272,801 4,108,654 106,090 391,400	5,459,337,668 (653,184,480) 5,626,200,458 13,792,959 116,551,130 45,142,725 89,937,707 37,787,189 1,356,061 14,915 733,778 557,698 24,569 149,658 2,225,673 1,376,035 450,100



June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 25.00 General and Administrative Expenses 2,216,020 600,000 Consultancey Fee 3,177,1459 3,172,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,513,710 3,174,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,513,710 3,174,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,717,459 3,179,758 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt. Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 13,0692 328,662 Advertisement Expenses 13,0692 328,662 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,179 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Intermet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,600,000 Pares, Books & Periodicals 11,225 80,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,600,000 6,600,000 Pares, Books & Periodicals 13,9652 111,255 80,600 Sellin				
Rent & Rates 2,216,020 1,754,031 Consultancey Fee 600,000 Carriage Outward 1,697,177 3,523,900 Repair & Maintenance 979,650 597,548 Vehicles Running & Maintenance 3,711,459 3,174,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,771,459 3,179,7551 Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 14,977,568 Postag, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt, Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 402,500 402,500 Audit Fees 10,402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 10,437,702 1,154,102 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traing & Development 200,100 307,131 Stationary 503,562,981 33,651,442 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,21			June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Rent & Rates 2,216,020 1,754,031 Consultancey Fee 600,000 Carriage Outward 1,697,177 3,523,900 Repair & Maintenance 979,650 597,548 Vehicles Running & Maintenance 3,711,459 3,179,551 Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 14,977,568 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 6468,943 Govt, Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 402,500 402,500 Audit Fees 10,477,022 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 503,566 4404,500 Bo Account Charge 100,816 64,661 Traing & Development 200,110 307,131 Survey Bill 110,8216 644,943 Overseas Travelling 988,360 960,8000 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Remuneration 11,225 8,060 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Securi	25.00	General and Administrative Expenses		
Consultancey Fee - 600.000 Carriage Outward 1.697,177 3,523,900 Repair & Maintenance 397,568 Vehicles Running & Maintenance 3,513,710 3,147,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 11,920,470 11,927,558 3,179,551 Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 11,977,558 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt. Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 400,2500 4002,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 6600 Electricity Bill- Office 111,179 10,169 Intermet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Taraing & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remueration 6,600,000 6,000,000	25.00	-	2 216 020	1 754 031
Carriage Outward 1,697,177 3,523,900 Repair & Maintenance 979,650 597,548 Vehicles Running & Maintenance 3,513,710 3,147,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,771,459 3,179,551 Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 14,977,568 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt, Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 140,2500 402,500 Audrit Fees 402,500 402,500 Audret Fees 11,179 10,169 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 777,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 53,562,981 33,65,1442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 11,225 Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 74,88,20 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 3,687,100 - Surveillance A			-	
Repair & Maintenance 979,650 597,548 Vehicles Running & Maintenance 3,513,710 3,147,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,771,459 3,172,551 Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 14,977,568 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt. Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 6660 Electricity Bill 068,816 646,661 Trainig & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overses Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribution Expenses 53,562,961 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 117,450,218 Security Charge 7,418		•	1 697 177	
Vehicles Running & Maintenance 3,513,710 3,147,451 Tiffin & Refreshment 3,771,459 3,179,551 Feess & Subscription 11,920,470 11,920,470 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt. Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurace Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Training & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 988,360 980,800 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 3,687,100 -		-		
Tiffin & Refreshment 3,771,459 3,179,551 Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 11,477,758 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 668,943 Govt. Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Trainig & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,1526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•		
Fees & Subscription 11,920,470 14,977,568 Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt, Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,337 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 644,0455 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 202,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,525 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400				
Postage, Telephone, Fax & Telex 548,840 648,943 Govt, Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 402,500 402,500 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Training & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 998,8360 980,800 Overseas Travelling 96,600,000 6,600,000 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,600,000 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 11,225 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 111,520 Security Charge 73,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,433,400 Martization of Helicopte				
Govt. Taxes, Stamp Duty & License Fee 1,319,243 1,666,424 Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,7131 Survey Bill 160,816 646,61. Traing & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 27,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Urnealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter)<				
Advertisement Expenses 130,692 328,692 Audit Fees 402,500 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 27,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 7,418,820 - Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Qperational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,266,520 4,455,082 Querition of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Urite off of Receivables				
Audit Fees 402,500 Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 BO Account Charge 550 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 Internet Bill 73,387 Survey Bill 160,816 Traning & Development 200,110 Stationary 503,506 Overseas Travelling 988,360 Remuneration 6600,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 Security Charge 273,878 Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 82,1592 Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 3,667,100 Surveillance Aceseement Fees 82,000 Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,667,100 Write off of Receivables - Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,274,232 Salary & Allowance - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 Write off of Receivables - Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 Hatterst / Profit Charge 288,083,427 Bank Charge 288,003,427 288,003,				
Insurance Premium of Helicopter 1,477,702 1,154,102 BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Seling & Distribution Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 117,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / Loss) 3,687,100 - Travelling & Conveyance bill				
BO Account Charge 550 660 Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribution Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,066 - Depreciation of Helicopter 4,455,082 - Travelling & Conveyance bill				
Electricity Bill- Office 11,179 10,169 Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 226,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 1139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1273,902 1,325,610 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Con				
Internet Bill 73,387 77,131 Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 33,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 117,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 113,9652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Traveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit				
Survey Bill 160,816 64,661 Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 335,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Proft		-		
Traning & Development 200,110 307,131 Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Traveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 - Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 - Unterest / Profit Charge 288,748,163 268,804,626 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,808,427 295,329,592 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income				
Stationary 503,506 494,055 Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,225 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 28,2748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 295,322,5952 6,524,966				
Overseas Travelling 988,360 980,800 Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 117,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 11,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 288,084,626 5,335,263 6,524,966 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 288,083,427 Z7.00 Non-Operating				
Remuneration 6,600,000 6,000,000 Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribution Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 266,287 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 283,883,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 288,083,427 295,329,592 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Papers, Books & Periodicals 11,225 8,060 Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 117,7409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Harerst / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 283,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 282,748,163 288,804,626 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Selling & Distribuition Expenses 53,562,981 35,651,442 Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income - - Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Salary & Allowance 21,653,789 17,450,218 Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeesement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income - - Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Security Charge 273,878 262,872 Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,3902 1,325,610 141,274,236 104,922,225 288,083,427 26.00 Financial Expenses 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 2 2 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Amortization of Intangible Assets 139,652 111,526 Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 1411,274,236 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 2 Interest / Profit Charge 288,083,427 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 6 2 4,4636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Provision for Unrealised loss on holding shares 7,418,820 - Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 288,083,427 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Operational, Maintenance & Other Charges (Helicopter) 8,211,592 5,493,400 Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882		-		-
Tree Plantation 177,409 223,631 Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables 25,067 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 141,274,236 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 2 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 238,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 2 444,636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				5,493,400
Surveillance Aeeseement Fees 82,000 - Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 1411,274,236 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses - Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income - - Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Capital Gain / (Loss) 3,687,100 - Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 141,274,236 104,922,225 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 104,922,225 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				-
Write off of Receivables - 25,067 Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 141,274,236 104,922,225 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 104 104,922,225 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				-
Depreciation of Helicopter 8,266,520 4,455,082 Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 141,274,236 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 104,922,225 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882		•	-	25.067
Travelling & Conveyance bill 1,273,902 1,325,610 141,274,236 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 1 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882			8,266,520	
26.00 Financial Expenses 141,274,236 104,922,225 26.00 Financial Expenses 282,748,163 288,804,626 Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 5,335,263 6,524,966 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Interest / Profit Charge 282,748,163 288,804,626 Bank Charge 5,335,263 6,524,966 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882	26.00	Financial Expenses		
Bank Charge 5,335,263 6,524,966 288,083,427 295,329,592 27.00 Non-Operating Income 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882	20.00		282 748 163	288 804 626
27.00 Non-Operating Income 288,083,427 295,329,592 Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882		.		
27.00Non-Operating IncomeWastage Sales692,719Dividend Income422,112157,882		bunk churge		
Wastage Sales 692,719 444,636 Dividend Income 422,112 157,882				
Dividend Income 422,112 157,882	27.00		(02.710	444.626
12 CO0 54 000				
Lab Test Income 12,600 54,000				
Interest / Profit Income 23,935,354 18,817,344			23,935,354	
Unrealised Gain/Loss on Sale of Share - 463,144			-	
		Realised Gain on Sale of Share		3,087,226
27,800,795 23,024,233			27,800,795	23,024,233
28.00 Worker's Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)	28.00			
Net Profit Before Tax 516,119,356 743,114,977				
WPPF @ 5% of Net Profit Before Tax 25,805,968 37,155,749		WPPF @ 5% of Net Profit Before Tax		
25,805,968 37,155,749			25,805,968	37,155,749



Ι

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
29.00	Income Tax Expenses		
	Current Tax	102,983,782	107,959,911
	Deferred Tax	-	-
		102,983,782	107,959,911
30.00	Earning Per Share		
30.01	Basic Earning Per Share (EPS)		
	Net Profit after Tax	413,135,574	635,155,066
	Number of Shares Outstanding	100,000,000	100,000,000
	Earning Per Share (EPS)	4.13	6.35

31.00 Financial risk management

The company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- a) Credit risk
- b) Market risk

c) Liquidity risk

a) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. It mainly comprises of trade receivables, advances to suppliers, trade deposits and bank balances. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is trade receivable which is also secured by agreement with Bangladesh petroleum Corporation (BPC), the only one customer of the Company.

b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and other price risks. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within an acceptable range:

i) Foreign currency risk

The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchanges rates. The Company is exposed to currency risk on its purchases that is denominated in foreign currencies. Majority of the Company's foreign currency transactions are denominated in USD. The Company also has exposure in foreign currencies relating to some services.

ii) Interest rate risk

The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company is exposed to interest rate risk on its long term foreign currency debts with the lender.

Interest bearing financial instruments of the Company at reporting date are as follows:

Financial Liabilities	30-Jun-18	30-Jun-17
Term loan	40,513,579	163,226,929
Short term loan	3,391,863,000	2,807,669,943
	3,432,376,579	2,970,896,872

Including the current portion of long term loan.

c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company maintains sufficient resources and arrangement of credit lines with the various banks for managing its liquidity risk.



Т



I

a) Key Management Personnel Compensation: Short Term Employee Benefits (Salary & Allowances etc.)

	30.00	30.06.2018	30.06.2017	2017
	Directors	All Managers	Directors	All Managers
Board Meeting Fee	I	I	1	I
Remuneration & Allowances	6,600,000	28,684,457	6,000,000	22,021,871
Bonus	120,000	1,952,008	120,000	1,636,365
Total	6,720,000	30,636,465	6,120,000	23,658,236

Transport and Other Facilities Provided to Managing Directors, Directors, GM, DGM, Managers and Deputy Managers:

Designation	Facilities Provided
Managing Director	Mobile Bill & Transport Facility
Directors	Mobile Bill & Transport Facility
GM & DGM	Mobile Bill & Transport Facility
Manager & Deputy Manager	Mobile Bill & Transport Facility

b) Other Related Party Transections:

Name of the second second second		no ite concert de constelle	Balance as at	Amount of	Amount of Transaction	Balance as at
Name of the related party	иатиге от кејатіопรпір	Nature of I ransaction	July01, 2017	Debit	Credit	June 30, 2018
Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.	Parent- Subsidiary	Advance	233,918,559	I	15,918,559	218,000,000
Garments Export Village Ltd.	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	I	1	I	1
Comfit Composite Knit Ltd.	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	272,330	14,714,090	14,352,396	(89,364)
Youth Garments Ltd.	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	I	25,000,000	25,000,000	I
Youth Fashion Ltd.	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	ı	10,000,000	10,000,000	1
Midland Knitwear Ltd.	Common Directorship	Short Term Loan	12,500,000	I	12,500,000	I
Petromax LPG Limited	Common Directorship	Advance	I	85,548,483	58,146,814	27,401,669
Petromax Cylinders Limited	Common Directorship	Advance	I	251,250	250,000	1,250
Mr. Feroz Alam	Directorship	Office Rent	I	1,205,625	1,205,625	1
Mr. Rezakul Haider	Directorship	Office Rent	I	378,750	378,750	I

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS' REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED	CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY
	June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017
33.00 Commitments and Contingencies A) Capital expenditure commitments B) Bank guarantees	

In favor of:	30 June 18	30 June 17
The Commissioner of Customs, Mongla Custom House, Khulna	528,084,260	528,084,260
RupantaritaPrakritik Gas Company Limited	3,000,000	3,000,000
The Commissioner of Customs, Custom House, Chittagong	5,088,238	5,088,238
	536,172,498	536,172,498

34.00 Other disclosures

34.01 Number of employees

As at 30 June 2018, number of regular employees receiving salary& allowance above Tk. 30,000.00 per month were 100 persons.

34.02 Comparatives

Comparative period figures have been rearranged to ensure consistency with current year's figures in order to better comparison and presentation.

34.03 Events after the reporting period

No material events had occurred after the reporting period to the date of issue of these financial statements, which could affect the values stated in the financial statements.



Т

											Annexure A
			Cost	st				Depreciation	ation		Writton down
SL	Name of Assets	Balance at July01, 2017	Addition during the period	Disposal During the Period	Balance at June Rate 30, 2018	Rate %	Balance at July01, 2017	Charged During the Period	Adjustment During the Period	Balance at June30, 2018	Value at Value at June 30, 2018
01	Land & Land Development	60,771,220	2,389,281	606,735	62,553,766	1	1	1	1	1	62,553,766
02	02 Building & Construction	524,017,678	I	ı	524,017,678 7%	7%	98,586,484	29,007,534	I	127,594,018	396,423,660
03	03 Electric Installation	35,456,026	338,210	1	35,794,236 15%	15%	14,153,096	3,020,148	I	17,173,245	18,620,991
04	04 Computer	1,608,813	415,000	1	2,023,813 15%	15%	505,028	180,093	1	685,121	1,338,692
05	05 Fork LIFT	1,750,000	I	1,750,000	I	15%	726,734	110,854	837,589	I	ı
90	06 Jetty	9,047,777	I	ı	9,047,777 15%	15%	3,484,007	788,784	I	4,272,791	4,774,986
07	07 Factory Equipments	6,695,594	2,261,331	T	8,956,925 15%	15%	2,305,244	623,056	1	2,928,300	6,028,625
08	08 Lab Equipment	2,791,179	I		2,791,179 15%	15%	944,448	261,813	I	1,206,262	1,584,917
60	09 Fire Fighting Equipments	644,810	36,000	1	680,810 15%	15%	239,982	60,043	I	300,025	380,785
10	10 Plant & Machineries	2,836,660,419	I	ı	2,836,660,419	6%	535,027,948	135,021,700	I	670,049,648	2,166,610,772
11	11 Cylindrical Vertical Steel Tank	111,594,037	I	1	111,594,037	15%	43,961,944	9,588,301	I	53,550,245	58,043,792
12	12 Generator	20,300,278	I	1	20,300,278 15%	15%	8,376,954	1,690,387	I	10,067,340	10,232,938
13	13 Office Equipment	1,151,841	I	1	1,151,841	15%	415,399	104,406	I	519,806	632,035
14	14 Refrigerator	28,300	I	1	28,300 15%	15%	11,753	2,346	I	14,099	14,201
15	15 Solar Power System	560,000	I	1	560,000 15%	15%	232,556	46,422	I	278,978	281,022
16	16 Telephone Installation	1,702,089	I	I	1,702,089 15%	15%	553,162	162,885	I	716,047	986,042
17	17 Ship	284,927,706	70,826,156		355,753,862 20%	20%	84,238,754	40,767,854	I	125,006,608	230,747,254
18	18 Helicopter	90,285,623	I	I	90,285,623 10%	10%	4,455,082	8,266,520	I	12,721,602	77,564,021
19	19 Vehicle	33,011,297	16,985,000	13,000,000	36,996,297 20%	20%	11,045,976	4,074,430	4,550,000	10,570,406	26,425,891
20	20 Air Condition	5,642,540	714,650	I	6,357,190 15%	15%	1,883,234	577,896	I	2,461,130	3,896,060
21	21 Water Line Installation	326,395	I	I	326,395 15%	15%	135,544	27,057	I	162,602	163,793
22	22 Water Treatment Plant	4,382,645	I		4,382,645 15%	15%	1,680,069	383,148	I	2,063,217	2,319,428
23	23 Furniture & Fixture	6,964,598	568,050	1	7,532,648	15%	2,515,251	648,630	I	3,163,881	4,368,767
	June 30, 2018	4,040,320,864	94,533,678	15,356,735	4,119,497,807		815,478,650	235,414,308	5,387,589	1,045,505,369	3,073,992,438
	June 30, 2017	3,834,202,013 206,1	206,118,852	I	4,040,320,864		582,511,029	582,511,029 232,967,622	I	815,478,650	3,224,842,214

Petromax Refinery Limited Fixed Assets Schedule As at June 30, 2018

Dpreciation Expenses: Factory Overhead General and Administrative **Total**

227,147,788 8,266,520 **235,414,307**

CORPORATE OBJECTIVES, VALUES & STRUCTURE THE MANAGEMENT & REPORTING COMPLIANCES AND DISCLOSURES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DIRECTO RS REPORTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARY

SHAHJIBAZAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED

Annual Report 119

_		
	SHAHJIBAZAR POWER CO. LTD.	Aff
	Head Office: 822/2, Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka-1216, Bangladesh,Tel: 88-02-9025401	Tk.
	Fax: 88-02-9032436,E-mail: info@youthbd.com, Web: www.youthbd.com	Reve
	Plant: Fatepur, Shahjibazar, Madhobpur, Hobigonj, Bangladesh	Star

fix 20 enue Stamp

PROXY FORM

I/We	of		being	а	shareholder	of
Shahjibazar Power Company Limited and entitled t	to vote hereby ap	point Mr. / Mrs. / Miss				
as my / our prox	y to attend and	vote for me / us and on m	y / our be	half a	at the 11 th Ann	ual
General Meeting of the Company to be held on S	unday the 27 th	day of January, 2019, at	KIB Com	olex	Auditorium, Kri	ishi
Khamar Road, Farmgate, Dhaka-1215 at 10.30 A.M.	. As witness my/	our hand this			(day
of20)19.					

Signature S		•					ignatur			
BO ID No.										
No. of Share	es held	 	 		 	 Dated		 	 	

Notes:

- 01. This Form of Proxy, duly completed must be deposited at least 48 hours before the meeting of the company's Shares office 822/2, Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka-1216, Bangladesh
- 02. Proxy is invalid if not signed and stamped as indicated above.



SHAHJIBAZAR POWER CO. LTD.

Head Office: 822/2, Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka-1216, Bangladesh, Tel: 88-02-9025401 Fax: 88-02-9032436, E-mail: info@youthbd.com, Web: www.youthbd.com Plant: Fatepur, Shahjibazar, Madhobpur, Hobigonj, Bangladesh

ATTENDANCE SLIP

I/we hereby record my/our attendance at the 11th Annual General Meeting of the Company being held on Sunday the 27th day of January, 2019, at KIB Complex Auditorium, Krishi Khamar Road, Farmgate, Dhaka-1215 at 10.30 A.M.

Name of M	ember	/ Prox	(y :	 	•••••	 •••••	 •••••	 			
BO ID No.											
No. of Share	es held			 		 					
Signature S									of Prox		
								Date	:	 	

- Note: i) Shareholders attending the meeting in person or by proxy are requested to complete Attendance slip and deposit the same at the entrance of the meeting hall.
 - ii) No gift or benefit in cash or kind shall be paid / offered to the Shareholders as per Circular No. SEC/CMRRCD/2009. 193/154 dated 24 October 2013 of BSEC for attending the AGM.





POWER GENERATION



Corporate Office : Youth Tower, 822/2, Rokeya Sarani, Dhaka-1216, Bangladesh Tel : 88-02-9025401-2, Fax : 88-02-9032436 Plant : Fatepur, Shahjibazar, Madhabpur, Hobigonj, Bangladesh E-mail : info@youthbd.com, Web : www.youthbd.com